

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378 - 6978

L 352

Volume 33

15 December 1990

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I Acts whose publication is obligatory

.....

II Acts whose publication is not obligatory

Council

90/647/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 24 September 1990 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China on trade in textile products 1

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China on trade in textile products 2

90/648/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 24 September 1990 concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products 74

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products 75

90/649/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 24 September 1990 concerning the conclusion of a supplementary Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade in textile products 120

Supplementary Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade in textile products 121

Price: ECU 24

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

COUNCIL DECISION

of 24 September 1990

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China on trade in textile products

(90/647/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement negotiated between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China on trade in textile products initialled in Brussels on 9 December 1988 and applied on a provisional basis by Decision 88/656/EEC ⁽¹⁾, as from 1 January 1989, should be approved,

in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the agreement is attached to the Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the above Agreement in order to bind this Community.

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Done at Brussels, 24 September 1990.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China on trade

For the Council
The President
V. SACCOMANDI

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 380, 31. 12. 1988, p. 1.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the People's Republic of China (hereinafter referred to as 'China'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of China,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVING REGARD to the Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement between the Community and China,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

I. General provisions

Article 1

The Parties recognize and confirm that without prejudice to the rights and obligations under the Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement between the Community and China the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of this Agreement.

Article 2

1. Trade in textile products listed in Annex I and originating within the Contracting Parties shall be liberalized for the duration of this Agreement under the conditions set out therein.

2. Trade in textile products listed in Annex II and originating within the Contracting Parties shall be covered by this Agreement solely for the purposes of application of the provisions making explicit reference to that Annex.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Community undertakes, in respect of the products listed in Annex I, to suspend the application of quantitative import restrictions currently in force and not to introduce new quantitative restrictions under Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

4. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products listed in Annex I shall be prohibited.

II. Arrangements for exports to the Community

Article 3

1. China agrees to establish and maintain for each calendar year quantitative limits on its exports to the Community in accordance with Annex III. Such exports shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

2. In administering the quantitative limits referred to in paragraph 1, China shall ensure that the Community textile industry shall benefit from utilization of the said limits.

More particularly, as regards categories 2, 3 and 37 China undertakes to reserve, as a priority, 50 % of the quantitative limits concerned for industry users during 115 days beginning on 1 January of each year. For this purpose, contracts made with the industry during the period in question shall be taken into consideration.

3. To facilitate the implementation of these provisions the Community shall provide the competent Chinese authorities, before the end of each year, with a list of interested manufacturers and processors and, if possible, of the quantity of products requested for each firm. To this end, the firms concerned are invited to make direct contact with the relevant Chinese bodies by 15 February of the following year, in order to make their purchasing intentions known.

Article 4

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex III, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Chinese authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities ascertain that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Chinese authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

3. Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other made-up articles obtained manually from such fabrics and of traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

4. China and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in China.

Provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, these re-imports are not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex III when they are subject to the specific arrangements laid down in Protocol E.

Article 5

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 2 and 3 and from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in groups I, II and III up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of China in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 6

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex III to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by China on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex III originating in China exceeds, in relation to the preceding years total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 5 % for categories of products in group II,
- 10 % for categories of products in group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from China before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, China undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation, or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 (2), the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in China in 1988.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in China.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraphs 2, 3 or 4 being applied, China undertakes to issue export certificates for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 15 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex III shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 7

1. China and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of this Agreement by transshipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Chinese origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under this Agreements.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, China shall, as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2 may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 (2), the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Chinese origin.

Article 8

1. China shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products covered by this Agreement are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken in particular of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports of any products belonging to a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 9

In the event of denunciation of this Agreement as provided for in Article 20 (3), the quantitative limits established in Annex III shall be reduced on a pro rata basis.

Article 10

1. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex III not used in one region of the Community may be reallocated to another region in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by China. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 5 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

2. After 1 June of each year of application of the Agreement, China may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex III, to the quota shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following percentages of the quota share to which the transfer is made:

- 4 % in the first year of application of the Agreement,
- 8 % in the second year of application of the Agreement,
- 16 % in the third year of application of the Agreement.

The percentage in the fourth year of application of the Agreement shall be determined following consultations between the Parties.

3. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 2 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex III.

Article 11

1. China undertakes to take such measures as are required to make possible the export of the minimum annual quantities laid down in Annex IV of the products listed in that Annex. The Parties will examine each year the possibilities of increasing these quantities in the light of the needs of Community industry and China's export possibilities.

2. In administering exports of the products referred to in paragraph 1, China undertakes to give favourable consideration, taking into account its export possibilities, to requests from the Community textile industry with a view to meeting its needs.

For this purpose, the Community may submit to the Chinese authorities before the end of each year a list of interested manufacturers and processors and, if possible, the quantities of products requested by each of the firms in question.

3. The Contracting Parties are agreed that transactions in the products listed in Annex IV shall be carried out in accordance with Articles 8 and 9 of the Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement taking account of market practice and normal trade flows.

III. Imports into China*Article 12*

1. In return for the increased opportunities for the export of Chinese textile products to the Community, China shall encourage and facilitate the importation on its market of textile products originating in the Community listed in Annexes I and II. To this end China will take such measures as are necessary to avoid exacerbating and if possible to reduce, during the period of application of the Agreement, the disequilibrium in its textile trade balance with the Community.

2. Where a need for additional supplies arises, and in particular a need leading to the diversification of imports of textile products into China, preference will be given to imports of products originating in the Community referred to in paragraph 1 and offered on terms meeting the conditions set out in Articles 8 and 9 of the Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement.

Article 13

1. The two Parties agree to examine the trend of trade in textile products and garments each year, in the framework of the consultations provided for in Article 16 and on the basis of the statistics referred to in Article 15.

2. If the Community finds that the provisions of Article 12 (2) of this Agreement place it in an unfavourable position as compared with a third country, it may request

consultations with China in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to taking appropriate action consistent with the rights and obligations under the Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement.

IV. Common provisions

Article 14

1. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff of the Community (hereinafter called the 'combined nomenclature', or in abbreviated form 'CN').

Any amendment to the combined nomenclature (CN) made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, concerning categories of products covered by this Agreement or any decision relating to the classification of goods shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit introduced pursuant to this Agreement.

2. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated by China and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex III.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 15

1. China shall supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued for categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex III, expressed in quantities and in terms of value and broken down by Member State of the Community, as well as on all certificates issued by the Chinese authorities for products referred to in Article 4 (3) and subject to the provisions of Protocol B.

2. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Chinese authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities and import statistics for products covered by the system referred to in Article 6 (2).

3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

4. Upon request by the Community, China shall supply import statistics for all products covered by Annexes I and II.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 6, the Community undertakes to provide the Chinese authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 16

1. A Textile Committee (hereinafter referred to as the 'Committee') made up of representatives of the Contracting Parties shall be set up, its members being appointed by the Joint Committee provided for in Article 15 of the Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement.

The Committee shall deal with matters raised for consultation under the terms of this Agreement, in accordance with the procedure set out in paragraph 2 below, and with any problem arising from the application of the Agreement.

2. The consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement on a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

3. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex III.

Article 17

The two Contracting Parties undertake to promote the exchange of visits by persons, groups and delegations from business, trade and industry, to facilitate contracts in the industrial, commercial and technical fields connected with trade in textile products and garments and to assist in the organization of fairs and exhibitions of mutual interest.

Article 18

Pending the entry into force in China of national legislation on intellectual property, the two Parties, at the request of either of them, shall hold consultations in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 for the purpose of finding an equitable solution in any dispute relating to the protection of marks, designs or models of articles of apparel and textile products.

V. Final provisions*Article 19*

As regards the Community, this Agreement shall apply to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied under the conditions laid down in that Treaty.

Article 20

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1992.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1989.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to this Agreement or denounce it, provided that at least six months' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

4. The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement and the Agreed Minutes and letters joined thereto, shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 21

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Chinese languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 2 (1)

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned, these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as being garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CN code	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	5204 11 00	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
	5204 19 00			
	5205 11 00			
	5205 12 00			
	5205 13 00			
	5205 14 00			
	5205 15 10			
	5205 15 90			
	5205 21 00			
	5205 22 00			
	5205 23 00			
	5205 24 00			
	5205 25 10			
	5205 25 30			
	5205 25 90			
	5205 31 00			
	5205 32 00			
	5205 33 00			
	5205 34 00			
	5205 35 10			
	5205 35 90			
	5205 41 00			
	5205 42 00			
	5205 43 00			
	5205 44 00			
	5205 45 10			
	5205 45 30			
	5205 45 90			
	5206 11 00			
	5206 12 00			
	5206 13 00			
	5206 14 00			
	5206 15 10			
	5206 15 90			
	5206 21 00			
	5206 22 00			
	5206 23 00			
	5206 24 00			
	5206 25 10			
	5206 25 90			
	5206 31 00			
	5206 32 00			
	5206 33 00			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 <i>(cont'd)</i>	5206 34 00 5206 35 10 5206 35 90 5206 41 00 5206 42 00 5206 43 00 5206 44 00 5206 45 10 5206 45 90 ex 5604 90 00			
2	5208 11 10 5208 11 90 5208 12 11 5208 12 13 5208 12 15 5208 12 19 5208 12 91 5208 12 93 5208 12 95 5208 12 99 5208 13 00 5208 19 00 5208 21 10 5208 21 90 5208 22 11 5208 22 13 5208 22 15 5208 22 19 5208 22 91 5208 22 93 5208 22 95 5208 22 99 5208 23 00 5208 29 00 5208 31 00 5208 32 11 5208 32 13 5208 32 15 5208 32 19 5208 32 91 5208 32 93 5208 32 95 5208 32 99 5208 33 00 5208 39 00 5208 41 00 5208 42 00 5208 43 00 5208 49 00 5208 51 00 5208 52 10 5208 52 90 5208 53 00 5208 59 00 5209 11 00 5209 12 00 5209 19 00 5209 21 00 5209 22 00 5209 29 00 5209 31 00 5209 32 00 5209 39 00 5209 41 00 5209 42 00 5209 43 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle, and other net fabrics:		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2 (cont'd)	5209 49 10			
	5209 49 90			
	5209 51 00			
	5209 52 00			
	5209 59 00			
	5210 11 10			
	5210 11 90			
	5210 12 00			
	5210 19 00			
	5210 21 10			
	5210 21 90			
	5210 22 00			
	5210 29 00			
	5210 31 10			
	5210 31 90			
	5210 32 00			
	5210 39 00			
	5210 41 00			
	5210 42 00			
	5210 49 00			
	5210 51 00			
	5210 52 00			
	5210 59 00			
	5211 11 00			
	5211 12 00			
	5211 19 00			
	5211 21 00			
	5211 22 00			
	5211 29 00			
	5211 31 00			
	5211 32 00			
	5211 39 00			
	5211 41 00			
	5211 42 00			
	5211 43 00			
	5211 49 11			
	5211 49 19			
	5211 49 90			
	5211 51 00			
	5211 52 00			
	5211 59 00			
	5212 11 10			
	5212 11 90			
	5212 12 10			
	5212 12 90			
	5212 13 10			
	5212 13 90			
	5212 14 10			
	5212 14 90			
	5212 15 10			
	5212 15 90			
	5212 21 10			
	5212 21 90			
	5212 22 10			
	5212 22 90			
	5212 23 10			
	5212 23 90			
	5212 24 10			
	5212 24 90			
	5212 25 10			
	5212 25 90			
	ex 5811 00 00			
	ex 6308 00 00			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2 a)	5208 31 00 5208 32 11 5208 32 13 5208 32 15 5208 32 19 5208 32 91 5208 32 93 5208 32 95 5208 32 99 5208 33 00 5208 39 00 5208 41 00 5208 42 00 5208 43 00 5208 49 00 5208 51 00 5208 52 10 5208 52 90 5208 53 00 5208 59 00 5209 31 00 5209 32 00 5209 39 00 5209 41 00 5209 42 00 5209 43 00 5209 49 10 5209 49 90 5209 51 00 5209 52 00 5209 59 00 5210 31 10 5210 31 90 5210 32 00 5210 39 00 5210 41 00 5210 42 00 5210 49 00 5210 51 00 5210 52 00 5210 59 00 5211 31 00 5211 32 00 5211 39 00 5211 41 00 5211 42 00 5211 43 00 5211 49 11 5211 49 19 5211 49 90 5211 51 00 5211 52 00 5211 59 00 5212 13 10 5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 10 5212 25 90 ex 5811 00 00 ex 6308 00 00	a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3	5512 11 00 5512 19 10 5512 19 90 5512 21 00 5512 29 10 5512 29 90 5512 91 00 5512 99 10 5512 99 90 5513 11 10 5513 11 30 5513 11 90 5513 12 00 5513 13 00 5513 19 00 5513 21 10 5513 21 30 5513 21 90 5513 22 00 5513 23 00 5513 29 00 5513 31 00 5513 32 00 5513 33 00 5513 39 00 5513 41 00 5513 42 00 5513 43 00 5513 49 00 5514 11 00 5514 12 00 5514 13 00 5514 19 00 5514 21 00 5514 22 00 5514 23 00 5514 29 00 5514 31 00 5514 32 00 5514 33 00 5514 39 00 5514 41 00 5514 42 00 5514 43 00 5514 49 00 5515 11 10 5515 11 30 5515 11 90 5515 12 10 5515 12 30 5515 12 90 5515 13 11 5515 13 19 5515 13 91 5515 13 99 5515 19 10 5515 19 30 5515 19 90 5515 21 10 5515 21 30 5515 21 90 5515 22 11 5515 22 19 5515 22 91 5515 22 99 5515 29 10 5515 29 30	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3 <i>(cont'd)</i>	5515 29 90 5515 91 10 5515 91 30 5515 91 90 5515 92 11 5515 92 19 5515 92 91 5515 92 99 5515 99 10 5515 99 30 5515 99 90 5803 90 30 ex 5905 00 70 ex 6308 00 00			
3 a)	5512 19 10 5512 19 90 5512 29 10 5512 29 90 5512 99 10 5512 99 90 5513 21 10 5513 21 30 5513 21 90 5513 22 00 5513 23 00 5513 29 00 5513 31 00 5513 32 00 5513 33 00 5513 39 00 5513 41 00 5513 42 00 5513 43 00 5513 49 00 5514 21 00 5514 22 00 5514 23 00 5514 29 00 5514 31 00 5514 32 00 5514 33 00 5514 39 00 5514 41 00 5514 42 00 5514 43 00 5514 49 00 5515 11 30 5515 11 90 5515 12 30 5515 12 90 5515 13 19 5515 13 99 5515 19 30 5515 19 90 5515 21 30 5515 21 90 5515 22 19 5515 22 99 5515 29 30 5515 29 90 5515 91 30 5515 91 90	a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3 a) (cont'd)	5515 92 19 5515 92 99 5515 99 30 5515 99 90 5803 90 30 ex 5905 00 70 ex 6308 00 00			

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4	6105 10 00 6105 20 10 6105 20 90 6105 90 10 6109 10 00 6109 90 10 6109 90 30 6110 20 10 6110 30 10	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	6101 10 90 6101 20 90 6101 30 90 6102 10 90 6102 20 90 6102 30 90 6110 10 10 6110 10 31 6110 10 39 6110 10 91 6110 10 99 6110 20 91 6110 20 99 6110 30 91 6110 30 99	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted	4,53	221
6	6203 41 10 6203 41 90 6203 42 31 6203 42 33 6203 42 35 6203 42 90 6203 43 19 6203 43 90 6203 49 19 6203 49 50 6204 61 10 6204 62 31 6204 62 33 6204 62 35 6204 63 19 6204 69 19	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	6106 10 00 6106 20 00 6106 90 10 6206 20 00 6206 30 00 6206 40 00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	6205 10 00 6205 20 00 6205 30 00	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9	5802 11 00 5802 19 00 ex 6302 60 00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and woven terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	6302 21 00 6302 22 90 6302 29 90 6302 31 10 6302 31 90 6302 32 90 6302 39 90	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	5508 10 11 5508 10 19 5509 11 00 5509 12 00 5509 21 10 5509 21 90 5509 22 10 5509 22 90 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 41 10 5509 41 90 5509 42 10 5509 42 90 5509 51 00 5509 52 10 5509 52 90 5509 53 00 5509 59 00 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 5509 91 10 5509 91 90 5509 92 00 5509 99 00	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale		
22 a)	5508 10 19 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00	a) Of which acrylic		
23	5508 20 10 5510 11 00 5510 12 00 5510 20 00 5510 30 00 5510 90 00	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
32	5801 10 00 5801 21 00 5801 22 00 5801 23 00 5801 24 00 5801 25 00 5801 26 00 5801 31 00 5801 32 00 5801 33 00 5801 34 00 5801 35 00 5801 36 00 5802 20 00 5802 30 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics) and tufted textile surfaces, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
32 a)	5801 22 00	a) Of which: Cotton corduroy		
39	6302 51 10 6302 51 90 6302 53 90 ex 6302 59 00 6302 91 10 6302 91 90 6302 93 90 ex 6302 99 00	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12	6115 12 00 6115 19 10 6115 19 90 6115 20 11 6115 20 90 6115 91 00 6115 92 00 6115 93 10 6115 93 30 6115 93 99 6115 99 00	Panty-hose and tights, stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than products of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	6107 11 00 6107 12 00 6107 19 00 6108 21 00 6108 22 00 6108 29 00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	6201 11 00 ex 6201 12 10 ex 6201 12 90 ex 6201 13 10 ex 6201 13 90 6210 20 00	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	6202 11 00 ex 6202 12 10 ex 6202 12 90 ex 6202 13 10 6202 13 90 6204 31 00 6204 32 90 6204 33 90 6204 39 19 6210 30 00	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,84	1 190
16	6203 11 00 6203 12 00 6203 19 10 6203 19 30 6203 21 00 6203 22 90 6203 23 90 6203 29 19	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	6203 31 00 6203 32 90 6203 33 90 6203 39 19	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	6207 11 00 6207 19 00 6207 21 00 6207 22 00 6207 29 00 6207 91 00	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
18 (cont'd)	6207 92 00 6207 99 00 6208 11 00 6208 19 10 6208 19 90 6208 21 00 6208 22 00 6208 29 00 6208 91 10 6208 91 90 6208 92 10 6208 92 90 6208 99 00	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		
19	6213 20 00 6213 90 00	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	ex 6201 12 10 ex 6201 12 90 ex 6201 13 10 ex 6201 13 90 6201 91 00 6201 92 00 6201 93 00 ex 6202 12 10 ex 6202 12 90 ex 6202 13 10 ex 6202 13 90 6202 91 00 6202 92 00 6202 93 00	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	6107 21 00 6107 22 00 6107 29 00 6107 91 00 6107 92 00 ex 6107 99 00 6108 31 10 6108 31 90 6108 32 11 6108 32 19 6108 32 90 6108 39 00 6108 91 00 6108 92 00 6108 99 10	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	6104 41 00 6104 42 00 6104 43 00 6104 44 00 6204 41 00 6204 42 00 6204 43 00 6204 44 00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	6104 51 00 6104 52 00 6104 53 00 6104 59 00	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
27 (cont'd)	6204 51 00 6204 52 00 6204 53 00 6204 59 10			
28	6103 41 10 6103 41 90 6103 42 10 6103 42 90 6103 43 10 6103 43 90 6103 49 10 6103 49 91 6104 61 10 6104 61 90 6104 62 10 6104 62 90 6104 63 10 6104 63 90 6104 69 10 6104 69 91	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	6204 11 00 6204 12 00 6204 13 00 6204 19 10 6204 21 00 6204 22 90 6204 23 90 6204 29 19	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730
31	6212 10 00	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	6111 10 90 6111 20 90 6111 30 90 ex 6111 90 00 ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves, mittens and mitts of categories 10 and 87, and babies' stockings, socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted, of category 88		
73	6112 11 00 6112 12 00 6112 19 00	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	6203 22 10 6203 23 10 6203 29 11 6203 32 10 6203 33 10 6203 39 11 6203 42 11 6203 42 51 6203 43 11 6203 43 31 6203 49 11 6203 49 31 6204 22 10 6204 23 10 6204 29 11	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted; Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
76 (cont'd)	6204 32 10 6204 33 10 6204 39 11 6204 62 11 6204 62 51 6204 63 11 6204 63 31 6204 69 11 6204 69 31 6211 32 10 6211 33 10 6211 42 10 6211 43 10			
77	ex 6211 20 00	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		
78	6203 41 30 6203 42 59 6203 43 39 6203 49 39 6204 61 80 6204 61 90 6204 62 59 6204 62 90 6204 63 39 6204 63 90 6204 69 39 6204 69 50 6210 40 00 6210 50 00 6211 31 00 6211 32 90 6211 33 90 6211 41 00 6211 42 90 6211 43 90	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	6101 10 10 6101 20 10 6101 30 10 6102 10 10 6102 20 10 6102 30 10 6103 31 00 6103 32 00 6103 33 00 ex 6103 39 00 6104 31 00 6104 32 00 6104 33 00 ex 6104 39 00 ex 6112 20 00 6113 00 90 6114 10 00 6114 20 00 6114 30 00	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	5407 20 11 6305 31 91 6305 31 99	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	5407 20 19	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	5407 10 00 5407 20 90 5407 30 00 5407 41 00 5407 42 10 5407 42 90 5407 43 00 5407 44 10 5407 44 90 5407 51 00 5407 52 00 5407 53 10 5407 53 90 5407 54 00 5407 60 10 5407 60 30 5407 60 51 5407 60 59 5407 60 90 5407 71 00 5407 72 00 5407 73 10 5407 73 91 5407 73 99 5407 74 00 5407 81 00 5407 82 00 5407 83 10 5407 83 90 5407 84 00 5407 91 00 5407 92 00 5407 93 10 5407 93 90 5407 94 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114		
35 a)	5407 42 10 5407 42 90 5407 43 00 5407 44 10 5407 44 90 5407 52 00 5407 53 10 5407 53 90 5407 54 00 5407 60 30 5407 60 51 5407 60 59 5407 60 90	a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
35 a) (cont'd)	5407 72 00 5407 73 10 5407 73 91 5407 73 99 5407 74 00 5407 82 00 5407 83 10 5407 83 90 5407 84 00 5407 92 00 5407 93 10 5407 93 90 5407 94 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70			
36	5408 10 00 5408 21 00 5408 22 10 5408 22 90 5408 23 10 5408 23 90 5408 24 00 5408 31 00 5408 32 00 5408 33 00 5408 34 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114		
36 a)	5408 10 00 5408 22 10 5408 22 90 5408 23 10 5408 23 90 5408 24 00 5408 32 00 5408 33 00 5408 34 00 ex 5811 00 00 ex 5905 00 70	a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		
37	5516 11 00 5516 12 00 5516 13 00 5516 14 00 5516 21 00 5516 22 00 5516 23 10 5516 23 90 5516 24 00 5516 31 00 5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 41 00 5516 42 00 5516 43 00 5516 44 00 5516 91 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
37 (cont'd)	5516 92 00 5516 93 00 5516 94 00 5803 90 50 ex 5905 00 70			
37 a)	5516 12 00 5516 13 00 5516 14 00 5516 22 00 5516 23 10 5516 23 90 5516 24 00 5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 42 00 5516 43 00 5516 44 00 5516 92 00 5516 93 00 5516 94 00 5803 90 50 ex 5905 00 70	a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	6002 43 11 6002 93 10	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabric including net curtain fabric		
38 B	ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		
40	ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90 6304 19 10 ex 6304 19 90 6304 92 00 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	5401 10 11 5401 10 19 5402 10 10 5402 10 90 5402 20 00 5402 31 10 5402 31 30 5402 31 90 5402 32 00 5402 33 10 5402 33 90 5402 39 10 5402 39 90 5402 49 10 5402 49 91 5402 49 99 5402 51 10 5402 51 30	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
41 (cont'd)	5402 51 90 5402 52 10 5402 52 90 5402 59 10 5402 59 90 5402 61 10 5402 61 30 5402 61 90 5402 62 10 5402 62 90 5402 69 10 5402 69 90 ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00			
42	5401 20 10 5403 10 00 5403 20 10 5403 20 90 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 90 5403 39 00 5403 41 00 5403 42 00 5403 49 00 ex 5604 20 00	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: Yarn of artificial fibres; yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	5204 20 00 5207 10 00 5207 90 00 5401 10 90 5401 20 90 5406 10 00 5406 20 00 5508 20 90 5511 30 00	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	5105 10 00 5105 21 00 5105 29 00 5105 30 10 5105 30 90	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	5106 10 10 5106 10 90 5106 20 11 5106 20 19 5106 20 91 5106 20 99 5108 10 10 5108 10 90	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	5107 10 10 5107 10 90 5107 20 10 5107 20 30	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
48 (cont'd)	5107 20 51 5107 20 59 5107 20 91 5107 20 99 5108 20 10 5108 20 90			
49	5109 10 10 5109 10 90 5109 90 10 5109 90 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	5111 11 00 5111 19 10 5111 19 90 5111 20 00 5111 30 10 5111 30 30 5111 30 90 5111 90 10 5111 90 91 5111 90 93 5111 90 99 5112 11 00 5112 19 10 5112 19 90 5112 20 00 5112 30 10 5112 30 30 5112 30 90 5112 90 10 5112 90 91 5112 90 93 5112 90 99	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed		
53	5803 10 00	Cotton gauze		
54	5507 00 00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	5506 10 00 5506 20 00 5506 30 00 5506 90 10 5506 90 91 5506 90 99	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	5508 10 90 5511 10 00 5511 20 00	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	5701 10 10 5701 10 91 5701 10 93 5701 10 99 5701 90 10 5701 90 90	Carpets, carpetines and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
59	5702 10 00 5702 31 10 5702 31 30 5702 31 90 5702 32 10 5702 32 90 5702 39 10 5702 41 10 5702 41 90 5702 42 10 5702 42 90 5702 49 10 5702 51 00 5702 52 00 ex 5702 59 00 5702 91 00 5702 92 00 ex 5702 99 00 5703 10 10 5703 10 90 5703 20 11 5703 20 19 5703 20 91 5703 20 99 5703 30 11 5703 30 19 5703 30 51 5703 30 59 5703 30 91 5703 30 99 5703 90 10 5703 90 90 5704 10 00 5704 90 00 5705 00 10 5705 00 31 5705 00 39 ex 5705 00 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	5805 00 00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	ex 5806 10 00 5806 20 00 5806 31 10 5806 31 90 5806 32 10 5806 32 90 5806 39 00 5806 40 00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics and trimmings (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	5606 00 91 5606 00 99 5804 10 11 5804 10 19 5804 10 90 5804 21 10 5804 21 90 5804 29 10 5804 29 90 5804 30 00	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn): Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, hand or mechanically-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
62 (cont'd)	5807 10 10 5807 10 90 5808 10 00 5808 90 00 5810 10 10 5810 10 90 5810 91 10 5810 91 90 5810 92 10 5810 92 90 5810 99 10 5810 99 90	Labels, badges and the like of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels pompons and the like Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
63	5906 91 00 ex 6002 10 10 6002 10 90 ex 6002 30 10 6002 30 90 ex 6001 10 00 6002 20 31 6002 43 19	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	5606 00 10 ex 6001 10 00 6001 21 00 6001 22 00 6001 29 10 6001 91 10 6001 91 30 6001 91 50 6001 91 90 6001 92 10 6001 92 30 6001 92 50 6001 92 90 6001 99 10 ex 6002 10 10 6002 20 10 6002 20 39 6002 20 50 6002 20 70 ex 6002 30 10 6002 41 00 6002 42 10 6002 42 30 6002 42 50 6002 42 90 6002 43 31 6002 43 33 6002 43 35 6002 43 39 6002 43 50 6002 43 91 6002 43 93 6002 43 95 6002 43 99 6002 91 00 6002 92 10 6002 92 30 6002 92 50	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
65 (cont'd)	6002 92 90 6002 93 31 6002 93 33 6002 93 35 6002 93 39 6002 93 91 6002 93 99			
66	6301 10 00 6301 20 91 6301 20 99 6301 30 90 ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10	6111 10 10 6111 20 10 6111 30 10 ex 6111 90 00 6116 10 10 6116 10 90 6116 91 00 6116 92 00 6116 93 00 6116 99 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	5807 90 90 6113 00 10 6117 10 00 6117 20 00 6117 80 10 6117 80 90 6117 90 00 6301 20 10 6301 30 10 6301 40 10 6301 90 10 6302 10 10 6302 10 90 6302 40 00 ex 6302 60 00 6303 11 00 6303 12 00 6303 19 00 6304 11 00 6304 91 00 ex 6305 20 00 ex 6305 39 00 ex 6305 90 00 6305 31 10 6307 10 10 6307 90 10	Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or of clothing accessories		
67 a)	6305 31 10	a) Of which: Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	6108 11 10 6108 11 90 6108 19 10 6108 19 90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	6115 11 00 6115 20 19 6115 93 91	Panty-hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4 pairs	33

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
72	6112 31 10 6112 31 90 6112 39 10 6112 39 90 6112 41 10 6112 41 90 6112 49 10 6112 49 90 6211 11 00 6211 12 00	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	6104 11 00 6104 12 00 6104 13 00 ex 6104 19 00 6104 21 00 6104 22 00 6104 23 00 ex 6104 29 00	Women's or girls knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650
75	6103 11 00 6103 12 00 6103 19 00 6103 21 00 6103 22 00 6103 23 00 6103 29 00	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
84	6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	6215 20 00 6215 90 00	Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	6212 20 00 6212 30 00 6212 90 00	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	6216 00 00 ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted		
88	6217 10 00 6217 90 00 ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted; other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than for babies, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
90	5607 41 00 5607 49 11 5607 49 19 5607 49 90 5607 50 11 5607 50 19 5607 50 30 5607 50 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	6306 21 00 6306 22 00 6306 29 00	Tents		
93	ex 6305 20 00 ex 6305 39 00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	5601 10 10 5601 10 90 5601 21 10 5601 21 90 5601 22 10 5601 22 91 5601 22 99 5601 29 00 5601 30 00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	5602 10 19 5602 10 31 5602 10 39 5602 10 90 5602 21 00 5602 29 90 5602 90 00 ex 5807 90 10 ex 5905 00 70 6210 10 10 6307 90 91	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		
96	5603 00 10 5603 00 91 5603 00 93 5603 00 95 5603 00 99 ex 5807 90 10 ex 5905 00 70 6210 10 91 6210 10 99 ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90 6302 22 10 6302 32 10 6302 53 10 6302 93 10 6303 92 10 6303 99 10	Non-woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
96 (cont'd)	ex 6304 19 90 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00 ex 6305 39 00 6307 10 30 ex 6307 90 99			
97	5608 11 11 5608 11 19 5608 11 91 5608 11 99 5608 19 11 5608 19 19 5608 19 31 5608 19 39 5608 19 91 5608 19 99 5608 90 00	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	5609 00 00 5905 00 10	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	5901 10 00 5901 90 00 5904 10 00 5904 91 10 5904 91 90 5904 92 00 5906 10 10 5906 10 90 5906 99 10 5906 99 90 5907 00 00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape; Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	5903 10 10 5903 10 90 5903 20 10 5903 20 90 5903 90 10 5903 90 91 5903 90 99	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	6306 11 00 6306 12 00 6306 19 00 6306 31 00 6306 39 00	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
110	6306 41 00 6306 49 00	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	6306 91 00 6306 99 00	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	6307 20 00 ex 6307 90 99	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	6307 10 90	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	5902 10 10 5902 10 90 5902 20 10 5902 20 90 5902 90 10 5902 90 90 5908 00 00 5909 00 10 5909 00 90 5910 00 00 5911 10 00 ex 5911 20 00 5911 31 11 5911 31 19 5911 31 90 5911 32 10 5911 32 90 5911 40 00 5911 90 10 5911 90 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

referred to in Article 2 (2)

GROUP IV

Category	CN code	Description	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
115	5306 10 11 5306 10 19 5306 10 31 5306 10 39 5306 10 50 5306 10 90 5306 20 11 5306 20 19 5306 20 90 5308 90 11 5308 90 13 5308 90 19	Flax or ramie yarn		
117	5309 11 11 5309 11 19 5309 11 90 5309 19 10 5309 19 90 5309 21 10 5309 21 90 5309 29 10 5309 29 90 5311 00 10 5803 90 90 5905 00 31 5905 00 39	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		
118	6302 29 10 6302 39 10 6302 29 30 6302 52 00 ex 6302 59 00 6302 92 00 ex 6302 99 00	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted		
120	ex 6303 99 90 6304 19 30 ex 6304 99 00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of flax or ramie		
121	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie		
122	ex 6305 90 00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax, other than knitted or crocheted		
123	5801 90 10 6214 90 90	Woven-pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted		

GROUP V

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
124	5501 10 00 5501 20 00 5501 30 00 5501 90 00 5503 10 11 5503 10 19 5503 10 90 5503 20 00 5503 30 00 5503 40 00 5503 90 10 5503 90 90 5505 10 10 5505 10 30 5505 10 50 5505 10 70 5505 10 90	Synthetic staple fibres		
125 A	5402 41 10 5402 41 30 5402 41 90 5402 42 00 5402 43 10 5402 43 90	Synthetic filament yarn (continuous) not put up for retail sale, other than yarn of category 41		
125 B	5404 10 10 5404 10 90 5404 90 11 5404 90 19 5404 90 90 ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of synthetic materials		
126	5502 00 10 5502 00 90 5504 10 00 5504 90 00 5505 20 00	Artificial staple fibres		
127 A	5403 31 00 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 10	Yarn of artificial filaments (continuous) not put up for retail sale, other than yarn of category 42		
127 B	5405 00 00	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of artificial textile materials		
128	5105 40 00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		
129	5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
130 A	5004 00 10 5004 00 90 5006 00 10	Silk yarn other than yarn spun from silk waste		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
130 B	5005 00 10 5005 00 90 5006 00 90	Silk yarn other than of category 130 A; silk-worm gut		
131	5308 90 90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres		
132	5308 30 00	Paper yarn		
133	5308 20 10 5308 20 90	Yarn of true hemp		
134	5605 00 00	Metallized yarn		
135	5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
136	5007 10 00 5007 20 10 5007 20 21 5007 20 31 5007 20 39 5007 20 41 5007 20 51 5007 20 59 5007 20 61 5007 20 69 5007 20 71 5007 90 10 5007 90 30 5007 90 50 5007 90 90 5803 90 10 ex 5905 00 90 ex 5911 20 00	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste		
137	ex 5801 90 90 ex 5806 10 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of silk, or of silk waste		
138	5311 00 90 ex 5905 00 90	Woven fabrics of paper yarn and other textile fibres other than of ramie		
139	5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn		
140	ex 6001 10 00 6001 29 90 6001 99 90 6002 20 90 6002 49 00 6002 99 00	Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		
141	ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
142	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00 ex 5705 00 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp		
144	5602 10 35 5602 29 10	Felt of coarse animal hair		
145	5607 30 00 ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables plaited or not abaca (Manila hemp) or of true hemp		
146 A	ex 5607 21 00	Binder or baler twine for agricultural machines, of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family		
146 B	ex 5607 21 00 5607 29 10 5607 29 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family, other than the products of category 146 A		
146 C	5607 10 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether of not plaited or braided, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
147	5003 90 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, other than not carded or combed		
148 A	5307 10 10 5307 10 90 5307 20 00	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
148 B	5308 10 00	Coir yarn		
149	5310 10 90 ex 5310 90 00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of more than 150 cm		
150	5310 10 10 ex 5310 90 00 6305 10 90	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of not more than 150 cm Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than used		
151 A	5702 20 00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)		
151 B	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than tufted or flocked		
152	5602 10 11	Needle loom felt of jute or of other textile bast fibres not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		
153	6305 10 10	Used sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
154	5001 00 00 5002 00 00 5003 10 00 5101 11 00 5101 19 00 5101 21 00 5101 29 00 5101 30 00 5102 10 10 5102 10 30 5102 10 50 5102 10 90 5102 20 00 5103 10 10 5103 10 90 5103 20 10 5103 20 91 5103 20 99 5103 30 00 5104 00 00 5301 10 00 5301 21 00 5301 29 00 5301 30 10 5301 30 90 5305 91 00 5305 99 00 5201 00 10 5201 00 90 5202 10 00 5202 91 00 5202 99 00 5302 10 00 5302 90 00 5305 21 00 5305 29 00 5303 10 00 5303 90 00 5304 10 00 5304 90 00 5305 11 00 5305 19 00 5305 91 00 5305 99 00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling Raw silk (not thrown) Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, not carded or combed Wool not carded or combed Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair Flax, raw or processed but not spun: flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste, other than coir and abaca of heading No 5304 Cotton; not carded or combed Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) Abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste of abaca (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste of such fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
156	6106 90 30 ex 6110 90 90	Blouses and pullovers knitted or crocheted of silk or silk waste for women and girls		
157	6101 90 10 6101 90 90 6102 90 10 6102 90 90 ex 6103 39 00 6103 49 99			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
157 (cont'd)	ex 6104 19 00 ex 6104 29 00 ex 6104 39 00 ex 6104 49 00 6104 69 99 6105 90 90 6106 90 50 6106 90 90 ex 6107 99 00 6108 99 90 6109 90 90 6110 90 10 6110 90 90 ex 6111 90 00 6114 90 00	Garments, knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and of category 156		
159	6204 49 10 6206 10 00 6214 10 00 6215 10 00	Dresses, blouses and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste		
160	6213 10 00	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste		
161	6201 19 00 6201 99 00 6202 19 00 6202 99 00 6203 19 90 6203 29 90 6203 39 90 6203 49 90 6204 19 90 6204 29 90 6204 39 90 6204 49 90 6204 59 90 6204 69 90 6205 90 10 6205 90 90 6206 90 10 6206 90 90 ex 6211 20 00 6211 39 00 6211 49 00	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and category 159		

ANNEX III

COMMUNITY AND REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

The allocation of Community limits among regions of the Community will be communicated to China in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

The product descriptions together with the relevant CN codes are reproduced in Annex I.

Each quantitative limit established for Germany in this Annex, with the exception of Categories 18, 23, 26, 67, 73, 76 and 83, contains a sub-ceiling amounting to 19 % of the quantitative limit in question for use exclusively at the Berlin Fair.

Community limits

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limit
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	3 300 3 366 3 433 3 502
2 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics:	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	23 100 ⁽¹⁾ 23 562 ⁽¹⁾ 24 033 ⁽¹⁾ 24 514 ⁽¹⁾
2A ⁽³⁾	Of which: other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	2 872 2 927 2 984 3 042
3 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	4 750 4 893 5 039 5 190
3A ⁽³⁾	Of which: other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	570 587 605 623

⁽¹⁾ The following additional quantities may be exported to the EEC by China:

Fabrics of category 2 below 115 cm in width	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	1 230 1 255 1 280 1 305
Fabrics of category 2 for medical gauze (CN codes 5208 11 10 and 5208 21 10)	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	1 700 1 734 1 769 1 804

⁽²⁾ Possibility of transfer to and from category 3 of up to 40 % of the category to which the transfer is made, except for Benelux, where such transfers are possible up to 100 %.

⁽³⁾ For Benelux, categories 2A and 3A are combined.

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limit
4 ⁽¹⁾	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	32 800 34 440 36 162 37 970
5 ⁽³⁾	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, wind-cheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	8 250 ⁽²⁾ 8 580 ⁽²⁾ 8 923 ⁽²⁾ 9 280 ⁽²⁾
6	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts (other than swimwear) and trousers (including slacks); women's or girl's woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	9 650 ⁽⁴⁾ 10 036 ⁽⁴⁾ 10 437 ⁽⁴⁾ 10 855 ⁽⁴⁾
7	Women's or girl's blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or of man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	2 850 ⁽⁵⁾ 2 964 ⁽⁵⁾ 3 083 ⁽⁵⁾ 3 206 ⁽⁵⁾

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

⁽²⁾ These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 100 000 pieces
1990: 104 000 pieces
1991: 108 000 pieces
1992: 112 000 pieces

⁽³⁾ For products of category 5 (other than anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) of fine animal hair, the following sublimits apply within the quantitative limits established for category 5:

EEC of which United Kingdom

1989: 90 000 pieces 20 000 pieces
1990: 94 000 pieces 21 000 pieces
1991: 97 000 pieces 22 000 pieces
1992: 101 000 pieces 23 000 pieces

For the United Kingdom, these sublimits also cover the same products made of wool.

⁽⁴⁾ These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 300 000 pieces
1990: 312 000 pieces
1991: 324 000 pieces
1992: 337 000 pieces

The following additional quantities of shorts (CN codes 6203 41 90, 6203 42 90, 6203 43 90 and 6203 49 50) may be exported to the EEC by China:

1989: 850 000 pieces
1990: 884 000 pieces
1991: 919 000 pieces
1992: 956 000 pieces

The following sublimits for long trousers apply within the quantitative limits established for Benelux:

1989: 576 000 pieces
1990: 599 000 pieces
1991: 623 000 pieces
1992: 648 000 pieces

⁽⁵⁾ These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 300 000 pieces
1990: 312 000 pieces
1991: 324 000 pieces
1992: 337 000 pieces

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limit
8	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	9 000 ⁽¹⁾ 9 270 ⁽¹⁾ 9 548 ⁽¹⁾ 9 835 ⁽¹⁾
9	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and woven terry fabrics, of cotton	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	3 624 3 841 4 072 4 316
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pairs	1989 1990 1991 1992	42 500 ⁽²⁾ 44 625 ⁽²⁾ 46 856 ⁽²⁾ 49 199 ⁽²⁾
12	Panty-hose and tights; understockings, stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than products of category 70	1 000 pairs	1989 1990 1991 1992	14 299 15 014 15 765 16 553
18	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles other than knitted or crocheted; Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightshirts, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	3 300 3 465 3 638 3 820
19	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	68 630 72 062 75 665 79 448
20/39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	6 100 ⁽³⁾ 6 405 ⁽³⁾ 6 725 ⁽³⁾ 7 062 ⁽³⁾

⁽¹⁾ These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 300 000 pieces
1990: 309 000 pieces
1991: 318 000 pieces
1992: 328 000 pieces

⁽²⁾ The following sublimits apply within the quantitative limits established for the United Kingdom: Knitted gloves, mittens and mitts, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (CN code 6116 10 10):

1989: 280 000 pairs
1990: 294 000 pairs
1991: 309 000 pairs
1992: 324 000 pairs

⁽³⁾ The following sublimits apply within the quantitative limits established for France, for table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, not embroidered:

1989: 244 tonnes
1990: 256 tonnes
1991: 269 tonnes
1992: 282 tonnes

The following sublimits for bed linen apply within the quantitative limits established for Benelux and Spain:

Benelux	Spain
1989: 61 tonnes	66 tonnes
1990: 64 tonnes	69 tonnes
1991: 67 tonnes	73 tonnes
1992: 71 tonnes	76 tonnes

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limit
21 ⁽²⁾	Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	6 500 ⁽¹⁾ 6 825 ⁽¹⁾ 7 166 ⁽¹⁾ 7 525 ⁽¹⁾
22	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	10 500 ⁽³⁾ 11 130 ⁽³⁾ 11 798 ⁽³⁾ 12 506 ⁽³⁾
23	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	7 250 7 685 8 146 8 635
26	Women's or girls' dressed, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	3 200 ⁽⁴⁾ 3 360 ⁽⁴⁾ 3 528 ⁽⁴⁾ 3 704 ⁽⁴⁾
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics) and tufted textile surfaces, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	2 968 3 116 3 272 3 436
37	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	8 600 9 116 9 663 10 243
37 A	Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1988 1990 1991 1992	2 580 2 735 2 899 3 073

⁽¹⁾ These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 300 000 pieces
1990: 315 000 pieces
1991: 331 000 pieces
1992: 347 000 pieces

⁽²⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

⁽³⁾ The following sublimits apply within the quantitative limits established for the United Kingdom, for acrylic yarn (CN codes 5508 10 19, 5509 31 10, 5509 31 90, 5509 32 10, 5509 32 90, 5509 61 10, 5509 61 90, 5509 62 00, 5509 69 00):

1989: 150 tonnes
1990: 159 tonnes
1991: 169 tonnes
1992: 179 tonnes

⁽⁴⁾ These figures include the following quantities reserved for European industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 150 000 pieces
1990: 158 000 pieces
1991: 165 000 pieces
1992: 174 000 pieces

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limit
73 ⁽¹⁾	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	2 050 2 153 2 260 2 373
76	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted; Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	3 250 ⁽²⁾ 3 413 ⁽²⁾ 3 583 ⁽²⁾ 3 762 ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

⁽²⁾ These figures include the following quantities reserved for German industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 100 tonnes
1990: 105 tonnes
1991: 110 tonnes
1992: 116 tonnes

Regional Limits

Category	Description	Unit	Member States	Quantitative Limits			
				1989	1990	1991	1992
13	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	D F BNL UK IRL	10 886 2 622 2 791 36 549 488	11 430 2 753 2 931 38 376 512	12 002 2 891 3 077 40 295 538	12 602 3 035 3 231 42 310 565
15	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of fibres (other than parkas of category 21)	1 000 pieces	F BNL	445 ⁽¹⁾ 187	467 ⁽¹⁾ 196	491 ⁽¹⁾ 206	515 ⁽¹⁾ 217
16	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1 000 pieces	F I UK	300 4 500 225	315 4 725 236	331 4 961 248	347 5 209 260
24 ⁽²⁾	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted; Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	D F I BNL UK	4 900 840 435 384 513	5 145 882 457 403 539	5 402 926 480 423 566	5 672 972 504 445 594
27	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	1 000 pieces	UK	320	336	353	370
29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1 000 pieces	F I	185 240	194 252	204 265	214 278
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	F BNL UK	1 700 600 650	1 785 630 683	1 874 662 717	1 968 695 752
33	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip of the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like	tonnes	F BNL UK IRL	630 4 300 875 650	662 4 515 919 683	695 4 741 965 717	729 4 978 1 013 752
36	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114	tonnes	F	350	368	386	405
40	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	tonnes	I	625	663	702	744
59	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than carpets of category 58	tonnes	F	247	262	278	294

Category	Description	Unit	Member States	Quantitative Limits			
				1989	1990	1991	1992
66	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, or cotton or of man-made fibres	tonnes	I	501	531	563	597
67	Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling rugs; other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or of clothing accessories	tonnes	D F	1 004 800	1 064 848	1 128 899	1 196 953
67A	Of which: sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	tonnes	F	300	318	337	357
68	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves, mittens and mitts of categories 10 and 87 and babies' stockings, socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted, of category 88	tonnes	F UK	950 ⁽³⁾ 355	998 ⁽³⁾ 373	1 047 ⁽³⁾ 391	1 100 ⁽³⁾ 411
78	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77	tonnes	F I	280 260	297 276	315 292	333 310
83	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75	tonnes	D F	150 105	158 110	165 116	174 122
87	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted	tonnes	F UK	235 120	247 126	259 132	272 139
91	Tents	tonnes	F BNL	420 ^(*) 250	445 ^(*) 265	472 ^(*) 281	500 ^(*) 298

(¹) These figures include the following quantities reserved for French industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 178 000 pieces
1990: 187 000 pieces
1991: 196 000 pieces
1992: 206 000 pieces

(²) For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

(³) These figures include the following quantities reserved for French industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 380 tonnes
1990: 399 tonnes
1991: 419 tonnes
1992: 440 tonnes

(⁴) These figures include the following quantities reserved for French industry for a period of 180 days each year:

1989: 55 tonnes
1990: 58 tonnes
1991: 62 tonnes
1992: 66 tonnes

ANNEX IV

referred to in Article 11

ASSURED PROVISION BY CHINA OF TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS

Minimum quantities which China undertakes to reserve for the Community each year:

Silk

Raw silk (CN code 5002 00 00):	3 000 tonnes
Waste silk (CN codes 5003 10 00 and 5003 90 00): ⁽¹⁾	

Fine animal hair

Angora (CN code 5102 10 10):	700 tonnes
Cashmere (CN code ex 5102 10 50):	500 tonnes

⁽¹⁾ China will accord favorable consideration to Community economic operators, within the limits of availability.

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform China of any changes in the combined nomenclature (CN) before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform China of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related CN codes;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days' notice; from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two Parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 14 (1) of the Agreement and mitigating any disruptive effects which might arise from such a Community decision.

Article 2

In case of divergent opinions between China and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by the present Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 3

1. Products originating in China for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Chinese origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of China if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originated in China within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE-CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF
PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of China shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from China of textile products referred to in Annex III, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 5, 9 and 10 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 6 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall cover only one of the categories of products listed in Annex III of this Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex III is applied the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence: 'conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm is to be applied'.

4. Where the provisions of Article 3 (2) and Annex III of the Agreement concerning quantities reserved for industry are applied, the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence: 'quantities reserved for industry'.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified of the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export licences issued by China for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex III for that category, as may be modified by Articles 5, 9 and 10 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 6 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of China and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Chinese origin not covered by Chinese export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex III or established as a result of the application of Article 6 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of China.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified. This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying China as follows: CN,
- two letters identifying countries of destination as follows:
 - BL: Benelux
 - DE: Federal Republic of Germany
 - DK: Denmark
 - EL: Greece
 - ES: Spain
 - FR: France
 - GB: United Kingdom
 - IR: Ireland
 - IT: Italy
 - PT: Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 9 for 1989,

- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying the issuing office,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

3. The competent authorities in China shall satisfy themselves that the goods exported correspond to the statements given in the export licence and certificate of origin.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and China shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure that the Agreement is properly applied, the Community and China assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

China shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. China shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in China giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 3 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence applied to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 3 (1) and (2) of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certification as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least a period of two years by the competent governmental authority in China.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community or to China indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end China shall, on this own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out concerning operations which are or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. China shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. By agreement between the competent Community authorities and the competent Chinese authorities, officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to above.

4. In pursuance of the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, China and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either Party to be of use in preventing the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in China and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement between China and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of China prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, China and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie		4 Category number Numéro de catégorie
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (?) Quantité (?)	12 FOB Value (?) Valeur fob (?)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)	

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)
		13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.	
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At – À, on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)		

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (²) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 4 (3) of the Agreement in respect of the cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:
 - (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of China;
 - (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of China obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
 - (c) traditional folklore textile products of China made by hand in the cottage industry of China as defined in the list agreed between both Parties and annexed to this Protocol.
2. Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Chinese authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in subparagraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between China and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.
3. The provisions of Title IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

*Annex to Protocol B***TRADITIONAL FOLKLORE TEXTILE PRODUCTS OBTAINED IN THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY OF CHINA ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE ANNEXED LIST**

This list covers the following kinds of products (and other items as may be agreed upon by both Parties from time to time):

A. Products of hand-made lace traditional of China**1. Crochet lace:**

Simply by means of a crochet hook, different products are obtained (piano covers, scarves, tablecloths, bedspreads, doilies, shawls, traycloths, curtains, lace in the piece, bed-covers, sofa covers, cushion covers and insertions for these articles) with traditional designs of Shandong (Shantung), Shanghai and Shantou (Swatow).

2. Tsimou lace:

This is a traditional and a special characteristic craft produced in Tsimou county, Shandong (Shantung) province. Cotton or man-made fibre threads are worked by hand according to paper sketches of flora, vases, fishes, birds and other traditional Chinese designs, joined and sewn on to a piece of cotton or man-made fibre woven fabrics, thus producing articles such as traycloths, cushion covers, piano covers, tablecloths, bedspreads, doilies, shawls, lace in the piece, bed covers, sofa covers and insertions for these articles.

3. Gou-gou lace:

This is another traditional type of heavy-work hand-made lace typical of Shandong (Shantung), made of coarser cotton or man-made fibre threads, thus producing articles such as shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, curtains, piano covers, doilies, tablecloths, bedspreads, sofa covers, lace in the piece, bed covers and insertions for these articles.

4. Gingzhoufu lace:

This is a very fine type of lace made by hand in different traditional designs. It takes months, and sometimes years to make one set of this type of tablecloth and napkins. It is a typical product of Shandong (Shantung), producing articles such as lace in the piece, shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, piano covers, tablecloths, bedspreads, sofa covers, doilies, bed covers and insertions for these articles.

5. Rongcheng lace:

This is the finest and most elaborate kind of Chinese lace. It is made in the traditional way in Shandong (Shantung). Unlike Xiaoshan lace, the whole design is finished in one piece thus producing articles such as lace in the piece, shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, piano covers, doilies, tablecloths, bedspreads, sofa covers, scarves, bed covers and insertions for these articles.

6. Filite lace:

This is also called mesh-hole lace, made of strong cotton or man-made fibre threads, hand worked in the same manner as nets into different traditional designs, thus obtaining lace in the piece, sofa covers, doilies, gloves, cushion covers, piano covers, tablecloths, curtains, bed covers, traycloths, shawls, bedspreads and insertions for these articles. It is a typical product of Shantou (Swatow) and Fujian.

7. Tatting lace:

This is another kind of hand-made lace in the traditional designs made from high quality cotton or man-made fibre threads, simply obtained by means of a specially made tiny shuttle, thus producing lace in the piece, shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, piano covers, tablecloths, bedspreads and doilies, bed covers, sofa covers and insertions for these articles. It is typical of Shandong (Shantung) and Shantou (Swatow).

8. Batten lace:

This is another type of heavy lace made by hand from cotton or man-made fibre threads which are worked into strips of different shapes. These strips are then joined together according to a prepared sketch or inserted into cloth, thus producing lace in the piece, shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, tablecloths, bedspreads, doilies, bed covers, sofa covers, piano covers and insertions for these articles. The designs correspond to the traditional ones of Shandong (Shantung).

9. Bangchui lace:

Cotton or man-made fibre threads are hand worked according to a predetermined sketch by craftsmen making use of dozens of tiny spindles. For an elaborate design more than 100 spindles may be used. The final products in traditional designs are available in the form of lace in the piece, shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, piano covers, bed covers, tablecloths, bedspreads, doilies, sofa covers and insertions for these articles. It is a traditional and typical product of Shandong (Shantung).

10. Xiaoshan lace:

This is a kind of lace made with tens of thousands of fine cotton threads. It is first worked into small pieces according to patterns on a paper sketch, which is later discarded. By sewing together by hand these small pieces, lace in the piece, shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, tablecloths, doilies, bedspreads, sofa covers, piano covers, bed covers and insertions for these articles in traditional designs of Xiaoshan are obtained.

11. Wangkou lace:

The material used is cotton or man-made fibre threads. The lace is available in different numbers of holes per inch.

Traditional designs are then braided through the mesh holes. Lace in the piece, doilies, shawls, traycloths, cushion covers, piano covers, tablecloths, bedspreads, net curtains, bed covers, sofa covers and insertions for these articles are so obtained traditionally in Shandong (Shantung).

12. *Hand knitted lace (needle point lace):*

By means of a pair of knitting needles, lace in the piece, shawls, traycloths, curtains, sofa covers, cushion covers, piano covers, tablecloths, bed covers, bedspreads, doilies and insertions for these articles are obtained by hand in traditional elaborate designs. It is a typical product of Shandong (Shantung), Shanghai, Tianjin (Tientsin) and Liaoning.

B. Products largely embroidered by hand in the following traditional techniques of China

1. *Cut work and embroidery:*

Traditional designs of Shanghai, Shantou (Swatow), Shandong (Shantung) are embroidered by hand on to cotton or man-made woven fabrics. After embroidery, some parts of the cloth are cut away by hand, so making traditional designs on cushion covers, bed sheets, scarves, sunblinds, handkerchiefs, tablecloths, bedspreads, doilies, pillowcases, shawls, traycloths, bed covers, sofa covers, curtains, guest towels, piano covers, aprons. This type of product also presents drawn work and stuffed embroidery.

2. *Embroidery organdy:*

Various kinds of hand embroidery in traditional Chinese designs and colours, typical of Beijing (Peking) and Shantou (Swatow) are carried out on fine translucent cotton woven fabrics, thus producing traycloths, sofa covers, cushion covers, piano covers, aprons, scarves, tablecloths, bed covers, curtains, pillowcases, shawls, bedspreads, guest towels, handkerchiefs, doilies.

3. *Multi-coloured embroidery:*

This is a typical kind of hand-embroidered work, specially distinguished for its elaborate traditional colour combination and designs. It is further matched with various kinds of drawn and punch work. This technique is typical of Shanghai, Beijing (Peking), Guangdong (Kwangtung), Tianjin (Tientsin), Fujian and Shandong (Shantung), producing traycloths, cushion covers, bedspreads, scarves, tablecloths, bed covers, curtains, pillowcases, shawls, bedspreads, guest towels, aprons, doilies, sofa covers, piano covers, handkerchiefs.

C. Products obtained by the traditional Chinese technique 'applique and embroidery'

This technique involves the previous cutting by hand of coloured cloth into traditional floral or geometrical designs which are then sewn by hand on to cotton or man-made woven fabrics. Large hand embroideries in traditional colours and designs are always included in this technique, producing traycloths, handkerchiefs, place mats, cushion covers, scarves, tablecloths, bedspreads, bed covers, shawls, bedspreads, sofa covers, piano covers, guest towels, aprons, pillowcases, doilies, curtains.

D. Products presenting important traditional Chinese designs obtained by hand by the 'cross stitch' technique

Cross stitches are made by hand on cotton or man-made woven fabrics with colour-fast threads without a pattern drawn on the fabric, simply by counting the numbers of weft and warp. This technique is typical of Zhejiang (Chekiang), Beijing (Peking) and Shantou (Swatow), producing bedsheets, doilies, cushion covers, handkerchiefs, scarves, tablecloths, bedspreads, bed covers, shawls, sofa covers, piano covers, guest towels, aprons, pillowcases, doilies, curtains.

E. Hand-made needle point tapestry

These are among the famous and traditional hand-made products of China, typical of Shanghai and Shandong (Shantung). Double ply woollen yarns are worked by hand into cotton canvas by needle point stitches to form various traditional designs frequently of a pictorial character, such as landscapes, scenic historic sites, animals, etc.

F. Wax-dyeing products (fabrics and made-up articles)

Wax-dyeing is a traditional method and also a cultural heritage of long standing in Guizhou and Sichuan provinces. With special instruments beeswax is used to draw traditional designs on cotton or man-made woven fabrics. After soaking in dye, the wax melts away and the drawings are revealed. These fabrics are used for producing curtains, doilies, scarves, sofa covers, tablecloths, bedspreads, bedsheets, and aprons.

G. Products made by hand painting

These products belong to the traditional art of China. Typical largely elaborated designs are hand painted on the pillowcases, bedsheets, shawls, scarves, tablecloths, place mats, curtains, bedspreads and sofa covers of various kinds of woven fabrics by artists. Every painting is different and completely done by hand.

H. Hand-knotted carpets and rugs

These are made from wool or other animal-hair yarn. Knots most commonly used are Senna or Persian knots and Ghiordes or Turkish knots. Chinese hand-knotted carpets enjoy a long history. The traditional patterns used are common to China and occasionally to neighbouring regions of North and Central Asia and mainly consist of typical stylized flora, animals, popular daily necessities, Chinese characters and geometrical motifs.

I. Hand-hooked carpets and rugs

These carpets are made by the insertion by hand of textile yarns by means of hooks into a pre-existing woven fabric, thus producing loops or, if the hooks are combined with a cutting device, also operated by hand, to form cut pile.

J. Hand-woven carpets and rugs

These are carpets woven on a wooden or iron loom operated by hand with or without tuft piles. These carpets are essentially Chinese Kelem carpets and Tibetan rugs with traditional Chinese patterns.

K. Blouses and shirt-blouses

These are woven garments largely embroidered by hand with traditional Chinese designs and colours.

L. Pullovers and cardigans

These are knitted or crocheted neither elastic nor rubberized traditional Chinese textile garments. They are largely embroidered by hand with various unique Chinese floral designs and colours.

M. Bed blankets, bed covers, bedsheets, bedspreads, pillowcases, tablecloths, cushion covers, doilies, shawls, sofa covers, curtains, guest towels, piano covers, aprons, scarves, handkerchiefs, traycloths and embroidery on woven fabrics in the piece intended to be made up into these articles

These textile products are made of artificial silk or of a mixture of natural silk and rayon and are largely embroidered by hand with traditional Chinese designs and colours.

N. Open-work knitted or crocheted articles entirely made by hand

These are garments and other traditional textile products of China.

1. The garments consist of pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats, blouses, dresses, sets of pullover plus skirt.

2. The other articles consist of shawls, traycloths, curtains, sofa covers, cushion covers, piano covers, handbags, scarves, tablecloths, bedspreads, doilies and gloves.

O. Patchwork cotton waistcoats and jackets

The patchwork cotton waistcoat is a kind of traditional decorative garment which spreads far and wide among the masses of Hunghe River Valley of China. It has the following characteristics:

- (a) the outside is a piece of material made up of bits of cloth of various sizes, shapes and colours. The inside is of cotton or man-made fibre, padded by hand. The lining is one piece of grey cloth. The waistcoat is sleeveless, completely open at the front and fastened by means of toggles;
- (b) flowers, animals and insects and sometimes geometrical patterns are its main designs and all of these designs are patched by hand. Definition for jacket is the same as for the waistcoat except that it has long sleeves.

P. Handicraft 'tying and dyeing' fabrics

The fabrics are tied with threads as per the desired design and dyed; the threads are cut off after the fabrics have been dyed, and the pattern comes out. The main fabrics used are made of cotton and other vegetable fibre, man-made fibre and their blend.

Imports of products of category 97 made by hand are by analogy governed by the provisions set out for imports of products referred to in Protocol B, providing that they conform to the definition given below:

'Hand-knotted fishing nets, nettings, net shopping bags made directly of twine, cordage or rope.

Hand-knotted made-up fishing nets made of yarn, twine, cordage or rope.'

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne		
	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value ⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾
		11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community, and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.	
12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At — À on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)	

⁽¹⁾ In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.
⁽²⁾ Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

List of traditional folklore textile products obtained in the cottage industry of China

Products	Paragraphs giving details of the products	Denomination of the products	No of photographs	Categories for non-folk products	CN codes 1988
1. PRODUCTS OF HAND-MADE LACE (paragraphs A 1 to A 12)	A 1 to A 12	LACE IN THE PIECE	20	62	5804 30 00
		TABLE LINEN:		39	6302 51 10 6302 51 90 6301 53 90 ex 6302 59 00
2. PRODUCTS LARGELY EMBROIDERED BY HAND (paragraphs B, C, D, M)	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	— tablecloths	2, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 21, 24, 25, 26, 40, 42, 43, 77		
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	— doilies			
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, M	— traycloths	36, 41		
	C	— place mats	35		
		BED LINEN:		20	6302 21 00 6302 22 90 6302 29 90 6302 31 10 6302 31 90
	B, C, D, M	— Pillowcases	39		
	B, C, D, M	— Bed sheets	39		
	M	BLANKETS	78	66	6301 20 91 6301 20 99 6301 30 90 ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90
	B, C, D, M	TOILET LINEN:		39	6302 91 10 6302 91 90 6302 93 90 ex 6302 99 00
	M	EMBROIDERY ON WOVEN FABRICS IN THE PIECE	83	62	5810 91 10 5810 91 90 5810 92 10 5810 92 90 5810 99 10 5810 99 90
	B, C, D, M	CURTAINS AND OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES:		40	6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90 6304 19 10 ex 6304 19 90 6304 92 00 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00
	A 1, A 3, A 6, A 12, B, C, D, M	— curtains	4, 9		
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	— bedspreads	3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19		
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	— sofa covers	4		
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	— piano covers	22, 28		
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	— bed covers	83		
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	— cushion covers	79, 80		
	81	— sunblinds	27	109	6306 11 00 6306 12 00 6306 19 00

Products	Paragraphs giving details of the products	Denomination of the products	No of photographs	Categories for non-folk products	CN codes 1988
(1. and 2.) PRODUCTS OF HAND-MADE LACE OR LARGELY EMBROIDERED BY HAND (cont'd)	A 11	NET CURTAINS		38 B	ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90
	B, C, D, M	HANDKERCHIEFS	30, 31	19	6213 20 00 6213 90 00
	A 1 to A 12	INSERTIONS	1	62	5804 30 00
	A 6	GLOVES	11	87	6216 00 00
	A 1 to A 12, B, C, D, M	SHAWLS AND SCARVES	81, 82	84	6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 10
	B, C, D	APRONS		76	6211 42 10 6211 43 10
3. OPEN WORK HAND-KNITTED OR HAND-CROCHETED PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GARMENTS	N 2	TABLE LINEN:		67	6302 40 00
		— traycloths			
		— tablecloths	94, 95		
		— doilies			
		CURTAINS AND OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES:		67	
		— piano covers			6304 91 00
		— cushion covers			
		— curtains			6303 11 00 6303 12 00 6303 19 00
		— bedspreads			6304 11 00
		— sofa covers			
		SHAWLS AND SCARVES		67	
		NET CURTAINS		67	6303 11 00 6303 12 00 6303 19 00
		GLOVES	96	10	6116 91 00 6116 92 00 6116 93 00
		HANDBAGS	97, 98	67	6307 90 10
4. HAND-MADE NEEDLE POINT TAPESTRY	E	TAPESTRY	44 to 56	60	5805 00 00
5. WAX-DYEING PRODUCTS WOVEN	F	TABLE LINEN:		39	6302 51 10 6302 51 90 6302 53 90 ex 6302 59 90
		— table/cloths — doilies	58		
		BED LINEN:		20	6302 31 10 6302 31 90 6302 32 90 6302 39 90
		— bed sheets			

Products	Paragraphs giving details of the products	Denomination of the products	No of photographs	Categories for non-folk products	CN codes 1988
5. WAX-DYEING PRODUCTS WOVEN (cont'd)	G	CURTAINS AND OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES: — sofa covers	57, 59	40	6304 92 00 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00 6304 19 10 ex 6304 19 90 ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90
		— bedspreads			
		— curtains			
		APRONS		76	ex 6211 42 10 6211 43 10
		SCARVES		84	6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 10
		FABRICS		2, 3, 35, 36 and 37	As for the same categories in Annex I to the Agreement
6. PRODUCTS MADE BY HAND PAINTING, WOVEN		TABLE LINEN:		39	6302 51 10 6302 51 90 6302 53 10 ex 6302 59 00
		— tablecloths		60	
		— place mats			
		BED LINEN: — bed sheets		20	6302 31 10 6302 31 90 6302 32 90 6302 39 90
	H	CURTAINS AND OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES: — pillowcases	61	40	6304 92 00 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00 ex 6303 91 00 ex 6303 92 90 ex 6302 99 90 6304 19 10 ex 6304 19 90 6304 92 00 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00
		— curtains			
		— bed spreads			
		— sofa covers			
		SHAWLS AND SCARVES		84	6214 20 00 6214 30 00 6214 40 00 6214 90 10
7. HAND-KNOTTED CARPETS AND RUGS		CARPETS, CARPETING AND RUGS, HAND-KNOTTED	62 to 64	58	5701 10 10 5701 10 91 5701 10 93 5701 10 99 5701 90 10 5701 90 90

Products	Paragraphs giving details of the products	Denomination of the products	No of photographs	Categories for non-folk products	CN codes 1988
8. HAND-HOOKED CARPETS AND RUGS	I	TUFTED CARPETS AND RUGS	65, 66	59	5703 10 90 5703 20 90 5703 30 19 5703 30 99 5703 90 90
9. HAND-WOVEN CARPETS AND RUGS	J	— KELEM (KHILIN OR CILIM) - RUGS AND THE LIKE — OTHER CARPETS AND RUGS, WOVEN	67, 68	59	5702 10 00
10. BLOUSES AND SHIRT-BLOUSES, WOVEN, LARGELY EMBROIDERED BY HAND	K	BLOUSES AND SHIRT-BLOUSES	69 to 72	7	6206 20 00 6206 30 00 6206 40 00
11. PULLOVERS AND CARDIGANS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, NEITHER ELASTIC NOR RUBBERIZED, LARGELY EMBROIDERED BY HAND	L	PULLOVERS AND CARDIGANS	73 to 76	5	6110 10 10 6110 10 31 6110 10 39 6110 20 91 6110 20 99 6110 30 91 6110 30 99 (ex 6110 90 90)
12. OPEN WORK, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, GARMENTS ENTIRELY MADE BY HAND	N 1	PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS AND WAISTCOATS	84 to 92	5	6110 10 10 6110 10 31 6110 10 39 6110 20 91 6110 20 99 6110 30 91 6110 30 99 (ex 6110 90 90)
		BLOUSES		7	6106 10 00 6106 20 00 6106 90 10 (6110 90 90)
		DRESSES		26	6104 41 00 6104 42 00 6104 43 00 6104 44 00
		'SETS' PULLOVER PLUS SKIRT (WOMEN'S SUIT OR COORDINATE-SUIT)		74	6104 11 00 6104 12 00 6104 13 00
		WOVEN WAISTCOATS, OF COTTON		78	ex 6211 32 90 ex 6211 42 90
13. PATCHWORK COTTON WAISTCOATS AND JACKETS	O	WOVEN JACKETS, OF COTTON	99	15, 17	6203 32 90 6203 32 90
14. 'TYING AND DYEING' FABRICS	P	FABRICS	100	2, 3, 35, 36 and 37	As for the same categories in Annex I to the Agreement

It is understood that dresses, gloves and shawls as illustrated on photos Nos 11, 85, 93 and 96 are hand-knitted or woven products representative of Chinese craft industry.

PROTOCOL C

Pursuant to Article 6 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 6 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced pursuant to Article 6 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

for products in categories falling within group II or III, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of China.

PROTOCOL E

Reimports in the sense of Article 4 (4) of this Agreement into the Community of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement except as specifically provided for by the particular provisions set out below:

1. Only reimports into the Community subject to the specific quantitative limits set out in the Annex to this Protocol, as may be modified by the application of paragraphs 2 and 3, shall be considered re-imports in the sense of Article 4 (4).
2. Reimports not covered by the Annex to this Protocol may be submitted to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 16 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to the quantitative limits established under Annex III to the Agreement.
3. The Community may, at its own discretion, and bearing in mind the interest of both Parties, or in the framework of a request set out in Article 16 of the Agreement:
 - (a) examine the possibilities of transfers between categories and advance use or carry-over of portions of specific quantitative limits from one year to another;
 - (b) consider the scope for reallocating portions of any specific quantitative limits not used in one region of the Community to another region.
4. However the Community may automatically carry out the flexibilities in the sense of paragraph 3 up to the following extent:
 - (a) transfer between categories up to 20 % of the share established for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carry-over of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 10,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization;
 - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 7,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization.
5. The Community shall inform China of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. Debiting against a specific quantitative limit referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by the competent authorities of the Community at the time of issuing the prior authorization provided for by the Community regulation on economic outward processing, Regulation (EEC) No 636/82. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. A certificate of origin shall be issued for all products covered by the present Protocol by China in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A of the Agreement, bearing a reference to the prior authorization referred to in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation described in the prior authorization has been carried out in China.
8. The Community shall provide China with the names, addresses and the specimens of stamps used by the competent authorities of the Community for the issue of the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
9. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 8 above, China and the Community will continue to consult together to seek a mutually acceptable means to enable both parties to take advantage of the OPT provisions in the Agreement with a view to effective development of trade in textiles between China and the Community.

*Annex to Protocol E***OPT quantitative limits**

(In this Annex the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in abbreviated form)

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
6	Trousers and shorts, woven	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	1 200 1 272 1 348 1 429
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	350 371 393 417
8	Woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	1 000 1 045 1 092 1 141
21	Parkas, anoraks and the like, woven	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	800 860 925 994

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits (D)
26	Dresses	1 000 pieces	1989 1990 1991 1992	600 645 693 745
76	Industrial or occupational garments, woven	tonnes	1989 1990 1991 1992	600 645 693 745

Agreed Minute concerning Article 11

In the course of the negotiations on the bilateral Textile Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China initialled on 9 December 1988, the delegation of the Community drew attention to difficulties experienced by importers and industrialists in the Community wishing to import angora, cashmere and raw and waste silk from China, concerning the implementation of commercial contracts.

The Chinese authorities undertake to endeavour, in consultation with the organisations responsible for the export of these products, to find remedies to these problems, and to ensure that the quality of the products is improved in order to meet the standards required by European industry.

The two delegations agreed that, in the event of any difficulties in provision and delivery of these fibres, consultations may be held with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution.

*Head of Delegation of the
People's Republic of China*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute concerning Annex IV

In the course of the negotiations on the bilateral Textile Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China initialled on 9 December 1988, the delegation of the Community emphasized the importance it attached to European industries' access to supplies of Chinese raw silk. These industries require improved access to a quantity based on figures corresponding to the actual trade flows in recent years.

The Chinese delegation noted this request and will endeavour to supply additional quantities of raw silk to the industries in question according to the availability of supply.

The two delegations have agreed that, should problems arise in connection with supplies of raw silk, consultations will be held in order to resolve these problems.

*Head of Delegation of the
People's Republic of China*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute

1. In the course of the negotiations on the bilateral Textile Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of China initialled on 9 December 1988, the European Economic Community delegation drew attention to the administrative and economic difficulties which had in previous years arisen due to overshipments of products in certain categories in Annex III and for which licences have been issued.
2. The Chinese delegation confirmed that measures had been taken to ensure that the problems which had arisen in previous years would not be repeated under the Agreement initialled on 9 December 1988 and supplied details concerning the internal procedures which have been adopted. The Chinese delegation expressed confidence that the licensing system was now operating correctly.
3. The two sides agreed that should difficulties with overlicensing nevertheless arise, the consultations referred to in Article 13 (1) of Protocol A shall be initiated without delay. In order to assist the Chinese authorities to initiate the internal procedures referred to in paragraph 2 above, the competent authorities in the Community will supply data concerning excess export licences presented.

*Head of Delegation of the
People's Republic of China*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute

During the negotiations preceding the conclusion of the Textile Agreement on 9 December 1988, the delegation of the European Economic Community drew the attention of the Chinese delegation to the particular problems which have arisen in the Community markets due to imports from China of products of category 33. The Chinese delegation was unable at this stage to agree the introduction of a Community limit for these products.

In consequence, the two delegations have agreed that China will accord special consideration to any specific problems raised by the Community in respect of this category, and enter promptly into consultations with a view to finding an appropriate solution.

*Head of Delegation of the
People's Republic of China*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute

The People's Republic of China and the European Economic Community agree that carryover from the quantitative limits for the year 1988 of amounts not used during the year 1988 is authorized up to 7% of the corresponding quantitative limits for the year 1989. Anticipation of a portion of quantitative limits for the year 1989 is authorized up to 5% for any quantitative limit for the year 1988.

*Head of Delegation of the
People's Republic of China*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Dear Mr Hofmann,

I confirm that the Chinese authorities will give every assistance to European industrialists who wish to visit China in order to benefit from the access to the raw materials referred to in Annex IV to the Textile Agreement between the European Economic Community and China initialled on 9 December 1988, and in the Agreed Minute concerning Annex IV.

LI GOUDONG

Dear Mr Hofmann,

Concerning category 2 (cotton fabrics), the two Parties have agreed that an additional quantity of 1 230 tonnes for fabrics below 115 cm in width may be exported by the People's Republic of China to the European Economic Community on the understanding that for the purposes of taking advantage of this additional facility, China will not in fact export fabrics above 100 cm in width.

I hereby declare that this is the understanding of the Chinese Government.

LI GUODONG

Dear Mr Hofmann,

I have the honour to confirm that China is willing to ensure the normal development of exports to the Community in respect of fabrics for medical gauze (CN codes 5208 11 10 and 5208 21 10), taking into account existing currents of trade, as well as specific solutions agreed upon in Brussels.

LI GUODONG

Dear Mr Li Guodong,

Your delegation expressed particular concern about certain problems resulting from regional breakdown of the agreed Community restraint levels.

In case of difficulties concerning this problem the Community would enter into consultations in a constructive spirit with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution.

G. HOFMANN

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the People's Republic of China to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on textile products between the People's Republic of China and the Community initialled on 9 December 1988.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the People's Republic of China is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1989 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission of the People's Republic of China to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the People's Republic of China to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note of 20 December 1988 regarding the Agreement in textile products between the People's Republic of China and the Community initialled on 9 December 1988.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1989.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the People's Republic of China to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 24 September 1990

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products

(90/648/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products initialled in Brussels on 12 September 1986 and applied by Decision 87/457/EEC ⁽¹⁾, on a provisional basis from 1 January 1987, should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community

and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the above Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 24 September 1990.

*For the Council**The President*

V. SACCOMANDI

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 255, 5. 9. 1987, p. 1.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan (hereinafter referred to as 'Pakistan'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of Pakistan,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof; and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I

Article 2

Trade arrangements

Article 1

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Pakistan which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (Nimexe).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the Harmonized System and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Pakistan and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Pakistan agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

Pakistan and the Community recognize the special and differential character of reimports of textile products into the Community after processing in the Pakistan.

Provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, these reimports are not subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II when they are subject to the specific arrangements laid down in Protocol E.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Pakistani authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the

Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Pakistan authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 7

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in groups I, II and III up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Pakistan in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Pakistan on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Pakistan exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1 % for categories of products in group I,
- 5 % for categories of products in group II,
- 10 % for categories of products in group III.

It may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Pakistan before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Pakistan undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the products in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Pakistan in 1986.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Pakistan.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Pakistan undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

1. Pakistan undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Pakistani authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement as well as on all certificates issued by the Pakistani authorities for all products referred to in Article 5 and subject to the provisions of Protocol B.

The Community shall likewise forward to the Pakistani authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by Pakistan.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. Pakistan also undertakes to supply the Community with available statistical information on all textile exports by country of destination.

The Community shall forward to the Pakistani authorities import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Pakistani authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding

year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 10

1. Should there be divergent opinions between Pakistan and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by this Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. The authorities of Pakistan shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. Pakistan and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of this Agreement by transshipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Pakistani origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under this Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Pakistan shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with

paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Pakistani origin.

Article 12

1. Pakistan shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a pro rata basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 are broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by Pakistan. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, Pakistan finds that the breakdown of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After 1 June of each year of application of the Agreement, Pakistan may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional

quota share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following percentages of the quota share to which the transfer is made:

- 2 % in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4 % in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 8 % in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12 % in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

The percentage in the fifth year of the application of the Agreement shall be determined following consultation between the Parties.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 15

1. Pakistan and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocols A and B.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Pakistan.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Pakistan consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement on a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Pakistan.

SECTION II

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1991.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 60 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes, Exchanges of Letters and the Declaration to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Urdu languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	Nimexe code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics:		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(1) New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32 32 a)	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78 58.04-63	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30 5801.22	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 B IV e) } (1)	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1) New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730

(1) New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 } ⁽¹⁾ A II b) 5 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Tracksuits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 } ⁽¹⁾ B V ex g) } ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 } ⁽¹⁾ B II e) 9 } ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-95 } ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ex 61.02-92 }	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 2 } ex 3 } 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) } ex bb) } ⁽¹⁾ ex cc) }	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 } ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 } ex 61.02-91 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-92 }	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 } ex 22 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 33 } ex 44 }	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 } ex 60.05-89 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.05-90 } ex 60.05-91 }	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114: a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114: a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres: a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00- 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90 ex 6305.31	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories:		
67 a)		60.05-97	ex 6305.31	a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 }	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow-ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	ex 61.10 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ⁽¹⁾	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Years	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	7 582 ⁽¹⁾ 7 772 7 966 8 165 8 369
2	Woven fabrics of cotton	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	22 200 22 755 23 324 23 907 24 505
2 a	Of which other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 700 2 862 3 034 3 216 3 409
4 ⁽²⁾	Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	11 000 11 550 12 128 12 734 13 371
5	Jerseys, windcheaters and the like	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 100 3 286 3 483 3 692 3 914
8	Men's shirts, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 400 3 502 3 607 3 715 3 827
9	Woven terry fabrics and toilet linen	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 550 2 703 2 865 3 037 3 219

⁽¹⁾ The following additional quantities may be added to the relevant annual quantitative limit: /

1987 300 tonnes,
1988 308 tonnes,
1989 315 tonnes,
1990 323 tonnes,
1991 331 tonnes.

These quantities may, subject to notification, be transferred to the relevant quantitative limits for category 2. Part of the quantity so transferred may be used on a pro rata basis for category 2 a.

⁽²⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

REGIONAL LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Member State	Years	Quantitative limits
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pairs	F	1987	1 323 ⁽¹⁾
				1988	1 416 ⁽¹⁾
				1989	1 515 ⁽¹⁾
				1990	1 621 ⁽¹⁾
				1991	1 734 ⁽¹⁾
		1 000 pairs	UK	1987	2 482 ⁽¹⁾
				1988	2 656 ⁽¹⁾
				1989	2 842 ⁽¹⁾
				1990	3 041 ⁽¹⁾
				1991	3 253 ⁽¹⁾
20	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted	tonnes	I	1987	680
				1988	724
				1989	771
				1990	821
				1991	875
		tonnes	F	1987	620
				1988	660
				1989	703
				1990	749
				1991	798

⁽¹⁾ This limit only applies to gloves, mittens and mitts neither impregnated nor coated with artificial plastic materials of Nimex codes 60.02-50; 60; 70; 80.

The table of equivalence for these products is:

pieces/kg: 24,6 per pair,

g/pair: 41.

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Pakistan of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Pakistan of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days' notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Pakistan for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Pakistani origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Pakistan if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration

by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in Pakistan within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

It is the understanding of both Parties that the certificate of origin shall continue to be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of Pakistan shall continue to ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE-CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of Pakistan shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Pakistan

of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products listed in Annex II of this Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex II is applied the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence: 'conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm is to be applied'.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities are notified about the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence only after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by Pakistan for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Pakistan and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Pakistani origin not covered by Pakistani export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of Pakistan, save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall

be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each export licence and certificate of origin shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying Pakistan as follows: PK,
- two letters identifying countries of destination as follows:
 - BL = Benelux
 - DE = Germany
 - DK = Denmark
 - ES = Spain
 - FR = France
 - GB = United Kingdom
 - GR = Greece
 - IR = Ireland
 - IT = Italy
 - PT = Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying the issuing office in Pakistan,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

- 3
1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to

the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Pakistan shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure that the Agreement is properly applied, the Community and Pakistan shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

Pakistan shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Pakistan shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Pakistan giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence or declaration applied to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Pakistan.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community

or to Pakistan indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end Pakistan shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. Pakistan shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and Pakistan officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to in paragraph 2.

4. Pursuant of the cooperation referred to above, Pakistan and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either Party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in Pakistan and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement between Pakistan and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Pakistan prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, Pakistan and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complete, pays)		At - À , on - le (Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)	

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (²) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (*) Quantité (*)	12 FOB Value (?) Valeur fob (?)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At – À _____, on – le _____ (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)		

(*) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (?) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Pakistan;
- (b) hand-made cottage industry products made of the handloom fabrics described in (a);
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of Pakistan made by hand in the cottage industry of Pakistan as defined in a list agreed between both Parties and annexed to this Protocol.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Pakistani authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in subparagraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between Pakistan and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Title IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

**AGREED LIST OF TRADITIONAL FOLKLORE HANDICRAFT TEXTILE PRODUCTS OF PAKISTAN
REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1 (c) OF PROTOCOL B**

**List of traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Pakistan agreed between the Community and Pakistan
according to subparagraph (c) of Protocol B.**

Products listed below are indicated by Pakistan as being uniquely and historically traditional folklore textile products made by hand in the cottage industry of Pakistan.

1. DUPATTA

Long scarf about four feet or more long and three feet or more wide of thin cotton fabric with colourful design worn by women to cover the head.

2. GHILAF

Embroidered decorative tubular case open at both ends with drawstring enclosures.

3. IZARBAND

Cotton belt in multicoloured continuous lengths of unwoven threads.

4. SHISHA EMBROIDERED BALUCHI SHIRT OR DRESS

Traditional mirror embroidery on plain, printed or striped material, worn by the people of Sindh and Baluchistan. Short, medium or long according to the areas from which they come.

5. CIMMARBAND

Antique and embroidered wide belts worn around the waist, with heavy mirrored embroidery.

6. QUETTA JACKETS

Loose vest worn over kurta by men and women. Made either of printed material or of embroidered material with mirror on plain colours.

7. AJRAK KAFTAN (MAXI)

Traditional Sindhi printed dress of ankle length (blue and red prints), worn by women in the Sindh region. Ajrak short dress/shirts are also worn by men in this area.

8. PUSHTOON STAR KHAT

Cotton printed, dyed or plain long dress, ankle length with extra wide or simple sleeves. Women of North West Frontier Province wear this dress.

9. BURQA

Loose tunic or dress with hood attached, worn by ladies when going out of the house. Worn as an outer covering and often gaily embroidered or handprinted.

10. MULTANI CHOLI

Short bodice with or without sleeves.

11. EMBROIDERED KURTA-SHIRT

Type of shirt or loose tunic worn throughout Pakistan over loose trousers. Embroidered in different colours. Adapted from Angarkha by King Ahmad Shah Abdali. Worn short or long; triangular inserts at the armpits.

12. SINDHI KAMEEZ (SHIRT)

Cotton, plain dyed and hand printed shirt with extra wide sleeves (long) worn with shalwar by women in Sindh.

13. PESHAWARI WAISTCOAT

Small jacket type of dress worn over kameez (shirt) by the women and men in the North West Frontier Province. Heavily embroidered with or without mirror and golden embroidery.

14. MOHENJODARO JULABA/SINDHI SHIRT

Short or full-length printed dress worn with shalwar (trousers), mostly by men and women in the qreqs of Mohenjodaro valley.

15. MULTANI KURTA-SHIRT

Crochet worked short or long tunic worn by the peasants in Punjab. Crocheted work located at the neck and front; triangular inserts at the armpits.

16. RILLI KURTA-SHIRT

Kurta (shirt) of heavy fabric patchworked decorations applied by hand, worn by women of Sindh.

17. SINDHI JULABA

Very loose ankle-length dress in handloom or hand-blocked material with a hook attached at lower part. Extending to lowest hem. Worn in the villages of Sindh. Can also be embroidered.

18. BATWA

Drawstring pouches, bags, purses or a string bag. Gaily printed or hand-embroidered or with mirrors or made with coloured strings.

19. SWATI SMOCKING DRESS

Large and short dress with or without sleeves (maroon colour), worn with smocking by the ladies of Swat and other areas of North West Frontier Province.

20. BALUCHI KAMEEZ (SHIRT)

Embroidered top worn by the women of Baluchistan over shalwar or Turkish trousers. Flared tunic with extra wide sleeves tapering to a buttoned cuff.

21. COTTON EMBROIDERED KAFTAN

Kaftan in the traditional embroidery of Multan, Makran, Dera Ghazi Khan and Nuchki — long, loose-fitting dress with embroidery around top and bottom with side slits of about 28 inches to the lower hem.

22. GHAGRA

Ankle-length, loose-fitting skirt with drawstring around the waist or hooks, worn with either a fitted or loose choli (blouse), with traditional colours embroidered or hand-printed. Worn in the Tharparker area of Sindh.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL 2 No	
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne	
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	
11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽¹⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community, and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾
	12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays) At — À , on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)	

(1) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

(2) Delete as appropriate — Effacer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %.

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

for products in categories falling within groups I, II and III, the growth rate shall be fixed by Agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral Agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Pakistan.

PROTOCOL E

Reimports in the sense of Article 4 (2) of this Agreement into the Community of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement except as specifically provided for by the particular provisions set out below:

1. Only reimports into the Community subject to the specific quantitative limits set out in the Annex to this Protocol, as may be modified by the application of paragraphs 2 and 3 shall be considered reimports in the sense of Article 4 (2).
2. Reimports not covered by the Annex may be submitted to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 16 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to the quantitative limits established under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. The Community may, at its own discretion, and bearing in mind the interest of both Parties, or in the framework of a request set out in Article 16 of the Agreement:
 - (a) examine the possibilities of transfers between categories and advance use or carryover of portions of specific quantitative limits from one year to another;
 - (b) consider the scope for reallocating portions of any specific quantitative limits not used in one region of the Community to another region.
4. However, the Community may automatically carry out the flexibilities in the sense of paragraph 3 up to the following extent:
 - (a) transfer between categories up to 20 % of the share established for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carryover of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 10,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization;
 - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 7,5 % of the share for the year of actual utilization.
5. The Community shall inform Pakistan of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. Debiting against a specific quantitative limit referred to in paragraph 1 shall be carried out by the competent authorities of the Community at the time of issuing the prior authorization provided for by the Community Regulation on economic outward processing (Regulation (EEC) No 636/82). A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. A certificate of origin shall be issued for all products covered by the present Protocol by Pakistan in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A of the Agreement, bearing a reference to the prior authorization referred to in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation described in the prior authorization has been carried out in Pakistan.
8. The Community shall provide Pakistan with the names, addresses and the specimens of stamps used by the competent authorities of the Community for the issue of the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
9. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 8 above Pakistan and the Community will continue to consult together to seek a mutually acceptable means to enable both Parties to take advantage of the OPT provisions in the Agreement with a view to effective development of trade in textiles between Pakistan and the Community.

Annex to Protocol E

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form.

OPT QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
4	Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987	300
			1988	322
			1989	347
			1990	373
			1991	401
5	Jerseys, windcheaters and the like	1 000 pieces	1987	300
			1988	327
			1989	356
			1990	389
			1991	423
8	Men's shirts, woven	1 000 pieces	1987	300
			1988	314
			1989	328
			1990	342
			1991	358

Declaration concerning Article 2 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules on origin referred to in Article 2 (3) of the Agreement, any amendments to the said rules will remain based upon criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those which constitute a single complete process.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute 1

The Community and Pakistan agree that the provisions of Annex I and Protocol A of the bilateral textile Agreement initialled on 12 September 1986 shall be adapted in order to take into account any technical modifications which would be necessary following the negotiations between the Community and other Parties to the MFA.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute 2

In the context of the Agreement between the Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products initialled on 12 September 1986, both Parties recalled the concern expressed by a number of MFA participants with respect to the problem of infringement of registered trade marks and designs in trade in textiles and clothing, as stated in paragraph 27 of the Protocol of Extension of 31 July 1986.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute 3

In the context of the Agreement between the Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan initialled on 12 September 1986 it is agreed that carryover from the quantitative limits for the year 1986 of amounts not used during the year 1986 is authorized up to 7% of the corresponding quantitative limits for 1987. Anticipation of a portion of quantitative limits for the year 1987 is authorized up to 5% for any quantitative limit for the year 1986.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute 4

With reference to Article 14 (3) of the Agreement on trade in textiles between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, initialled on 12 September 1986, it is understood that the percentage for the fifth year of the application of the Agreement will be at least equal to the percentage applicable in the fourth year.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute 5

In the context of the Agreement between the Community and Pakistan on trade in textile products initialled on 12 September 1986 and with reference to the provision of Protocol B, paragraph 1 (c) of the said Agreement, Pakistan submitted a list of folklore textile products to be added to the existing list forming Annex II to Protocol B.

The Community took note and declared its readiness in principle to extend the existing list of products.

To this end it was decided that Pakistan will provide the Community with specific samples of the said products in order that an Agreement can be reached on the products which will be eventually added to the existing list.

*Head of Delegation of the
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Mr Mukhtar Masood
Secretary of Commerce

Sir,

In the course of the negotiations leading to the bilateral Agreement on textile trade, initialled on 12 September 1986, it was understood that the provisions of Article 14 (3) of the said Agreement will be applied in a way which will not deprive certain Member States with relatively small shares of Community quotas (Denmark, Ireland and Greece) of imports of products serving as inputs for their processing industry.

It was further understood that the Community and Pakistan would hold consultations, should the need arise, in order to avert any problems which might occur in this respect.

J. P. LENG

Mr J. P. Leng
Director

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of the following letter and confirm its contents:

'In the course of the negotiations leading to the bilateral Agreement on textile trade, initialled on 12 September 1986, it was understood that the provisions of Article 14 (3) of the said Agreement will be applied in a way which will not deprive certain Member States with relatively small shares of Community quotas (Denmark, Ireland and Greece) of imports of products serving as inputs for their processing industry.

It was further understood that the Community and Pakistan would hold consultations, should the need arise, in order to avert any problems which might occur in this respect.'

MUKHTAR MASOOD

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on textile products between Pakistan and the Community initialled on 12 September 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note regarding the Agreement on trade in textile products between Pakistan and the Community initialled on 12 September 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

COUNCIL DECISION**of 24 September 1990****concerning the conclusion of a supplementary Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade in textile products****(90/649/CEE)**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the supplementary Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade in textile products initialled in Brussels on 10 October 1986 and applied on a provisional basis by Decision 87/537/EEC ⁽¹⁾ as from 1 January 1987 should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The supplementary Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the

Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Protocol is attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 21 of the Protocol.

Done at Brussels, 24 September 1990.

*For the Council**The President*

V. SACCOMANDI

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 318, 7. 11. 1987, p. 51.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL

to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing the utmost security for trade, the mutual expansion and orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (hereinafter referred to as 'Yugoslavia'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, in particular in order to eliminate the real dangers of disturbance both of the Community market and of disturbance of trade in Yugoslav textile products,

BEARING IN MIND the objectives of the Cooperation Agreement between the Community and Yugoslavia, signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980, and in particular those referred to in Article 14 thereof,

HAVING REGARD to the Cooperation Agreement, and in particular Article 17 thereof,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

This Protocol shall establish the arrangements applicable to trade in textile products of cotton, wool or man-made fibres originating in Yugoslavia which are listed in Annex I.

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Cooperation Agreement.

TITLE I:

Quantitative Arrangements

Article 2

1. For the purpose of this Title, the classification of the products covered by this Protocol shall be based on the

nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between its Member States (Nimexe).

From the date of entry into force of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, such classification shall be based on the Harmonized System and on the Community nomenclatures based thereon.

2. For the purposes of this Title, the origin of the products covered by this Protocol shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Yugoslavia shall be notified of any amendments to the said rules.

The procedures for checking the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Appendix A.

Article 3

Yugoslavia hereby agrees for each Protocol year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products listed in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Appendix A.

Article 4

Yugoslavia and the Community recognize the special and differential character of reimports of textile products into the Community after working or processing in Yugoslavia as a specific form of industrial and trade cooperation.

Such reimports may be admitted under the special arrangements in Annex III provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles made up manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Appendix B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Protocol shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export from the Community in the same state or after processing, under the administrative system of control existing in the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Yugoslav authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with Appendix A.

2. Where the competent authorities in the Community have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Protocol, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported from the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Yugoslav authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and shall authorize imports of identical quantities of the same category of product, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Protocol for the current or following year.

Article 7

1. In any Protocol year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following year shall be authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following year of amounts not used during any given Protocol year shall be authorized up to 9 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

3. In the case of group I, transfers shall be allowed only in the following cases:

- amounts may be transferred between categories 1, 2 and 3 up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- amounts may be transferred between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Amounts may be transferred to any category in group II or III from one or more categories in group I, II, or III, up to 10 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Protocol.

5. The increase in any given category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 during a single Protocol year must not exceed 17 %.

6. The Yugoslav authorities must give prior notification of any recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2, and 3.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Protocol nor subject to the arrangements established in Annex III may be made subject to quantitative limits set in accordance with the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the existing system of administrative control, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II, originating in Yugoslavia and not subject to the arrangements established in Annex III exceeds in any Protocol year the preceding year's total imports into the Community of products in that category by the following percentages:

- 1,25 % for categories of products in group I,
- 6,25 % for categories of products in group II,
- 12,50 % for categories of products in group III

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 17 of this Protocol, with a view to reaching agreement on the appropriate restraint level for the products in that category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Yugoslavia undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to restrain for a provisional three-month period exports of the category of products in question to the Community or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community. Such provisional limit shall be set at 25 % of the level of imports during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultation, or at 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 17 of this Protocol the Community shall have the right to introduce a quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the 1985 level of Community imports of products in that category originating in Yugoslavia.

6. The Community may also fix quantitative limits on a regional basis in accordance with Appendix C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with Appendix D.

8. This Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Yugoslavia.

9. Where paragraph 2, 3 or 4 is applied, the Community shall authorize imports of products belonging to the category in question which were shipped from Yugoslavia before presentation of the request for consultation.

Where paragraph 2 or 4 is applied, Yugoslavia undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed for the current year.

10. Up to the date on which the statistics referred to in Article 10 (6) are provided, paragraph 2 of this Article shall

be applied on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Protocol which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

When the conditions on the Community market which led to the introduction of the quantitative restrictions in accordance with Article 3 or 8 cease to exist, the Community shall inform Yugoslavia so that consultations may be entered into in accordance with Article 17 in order to remove the quantitative limits set or revise them upwards.

Article 10

1. Yugoslavia undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Yugoslav authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Protocol and on all certificates issued by the Yugoslav authorities for all products referred to in Article 5 which are covered by the provisions of Appendix B.

The Community shall similarly transmit to the Yugoslav authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in connection with the export licences and the certificates issued by Yugoslavia.

2. For all categories of product, the information referred to in paragraph 1 shall be transmitted by the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. Yugoslavia shall at the Community's request transmit available statistical information on all exports of textile products by country of destination.

The Community shall transmit to Yugoslavia statistical information on the products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and on the products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. For all categories of products the information referred to in paragraph 3 shall be transmitted by the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 17 of this Protocol.

6. For the purpose of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Yugoslav authorities by 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on import of all

textile products covered by this Protocol, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 11

1. In the event of a difference of opinion between the competent Yugoslav and Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by this Protocol, classification shall be based provisionally on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 17 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the products concerned.

2. The authorities of Yugoslavia shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community and any decision made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community relating to the classification of products covered by this Protocol.

Amendments to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community and decisions which result in a change in the classification of products covered by this Protocol shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for implementation of this paragraph are set out in Appendix A.

Article 12

1. Yugoslavia and the Community hereby agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of this Protocol by transshipment, rerouting or any other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Appendix A constitutes evidence that products of Yugoslav origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Protocol have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Protocol, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 17 of this Protocol, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under this Protocol.

3. Pending the outcome of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Yugoslavia shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the said consultations may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year has been used up, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the

period specified in Article 17 of this Protocol, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Protocol amounts equivalent to the products of Yugoslav origin.

Article 13

1. Yugoslavia shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken in particular of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports of any product belonging to a category subject to quantitative limits under this Protocol, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 17 of this Protocol with a view to remedying the situation.

Article 14

In the event of recourse to Article 21 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be reduced proportionally.

Article 15

1. For the purposes of administering this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 shall be broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in a Member State of the Community may be allocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and to reply within four weeks to any request made by Yugoslavia for such reallocation. In the event of reallocation being agreed, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the Protocol, Yugoslavia finds that the breakdown of a limit established in Annex II is causing difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 17 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After 1 June of each Protocol year Yugoslavia may, after prior notification to the Community, transfer the unused portions of the regional shares of a Community quantitative limit established in Annex II to the shares of the same limit for other regions of the Community provided less than 80 % of the regional share from which the transfer is made has been used, up to the following percentages of the share to which the transfer is made:

- 2% in the first Protocol year,
- 4% in the second Protocol year,
- 8% in the third Protocol year,
- 12% in the fourth Protocol year.

The percentage for the fifth year shall be decided by consultations between the Parties.

4. Should additional supplies be required in a given region of the Community, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 16

1. Yugoslavia and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of the export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Appendices A and B.

2. In implementing this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Yugoslavia.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Protocol is disturbing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Yugoslavia, consultations shall be entered into promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 17 of this Protocol, with a view to remedying the situation.

Article 17

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Protocol shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultation shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case within 15 days of the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month of notification of the request at the latest, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Protocol. Any consultations held under Article shall take place in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the differences between the two Parties.

TITLE II

Tariff treatment

Article 18

Annexes II A and II B to Protocol 1 to the Cooperation Agreement shall be replaced by Annex V to this Protocol.

Article 19

Article 1 of Protocol 1 to the Cooperation Agreement shall apply to the products listed in Annex V to this Protocol. However, the annual rate of increase shall in each case be as indicated in the said Annex.

TITLE III

Final provisions

Article 20

This Protocol shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Yugoslavia.

Article 21

1. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for that purpose. It shall apply until 31 December 1991.

2. This Protocol shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose amendments to this Protocol.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Protocol provided that at least 60 days' notice is given. In that event the Protocol shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Appendices, Declarations and Joint Memoranda attached to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 22

This Protocol shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Serbo-Croat languages, each of those texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	Nimexe code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics:		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(¹) New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:		
32 a)		58.04-63	5801.22	a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) -2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 B IV e) } (1)	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1) New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730

(¹) New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 A II b) 5 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Tracksuits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ex aa) ex bb) ex cc) } ⁽¹⁾	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ex 61.02-92 }	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 2 } ex 3 } 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) ex bb) ex cc) } ⁽¹⁾	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 ex 61.01-96 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92 } ⁽¹⁾	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex II) 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44 } ⁽¹⁾	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91 } ⁽¹⁾	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114: a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114: a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres: a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90 ex 6305.31	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories:		
67 a)		60.05-97		a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } ⁽¹⁾	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimex codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow-ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	ex 61.10 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ⁽¹⁾	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and Nimexe codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut-to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the descriptions used in Annex I are given in this Annex in an abbreviated form

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	8 250 8 436 8 625 8 819 9 018
2	Cotton fabrics	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	10 150 10 404 10 664 10 930 11 204
2 a)	Of which other than unbleached or bleached		1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 273 2 330 2 388 2 448 2 509
3	Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 000 1 045 1 092 1 141 1 193
5	Jerseys, pullovers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 925 2 012 2 102 2 197 2 296
6 ⁽¹⁾	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	900 945 992 1 042 1 094
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	500 528 557 587 619
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 800 2 912 3 028 3 150 3 276

⁽¹⁾ For the purposes of charging category 6 products against the agreed quantitative limit, a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm to three garments of a commercial size exceeding 130 cm may be applied to a maximum of 5% of the quantitative limits.

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
9	Cotton towelling, toilet and kitchen linen of cotton towelling	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	820 869 921 977 1 035
15	Women's woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and jackets	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	650 689 730 774 821
16	Men's woven suits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	540 572 607 643 682
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes), of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	700 ⁽¹⁾ 742 ⁽¹⁾ 787 ⁽¹⁾ 834 ⁽¹⁾ 884 ⁽¹⁾
67 a)	of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods ⁽¹⁾			

⁽¹⁾ Within these quantitative limits the following regional sub-ceilings apply to exports to France of products in Nimex code 60.05-97 (category 67a sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods):

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
FR	30 tonnes	32 tonnes	33 tonnes	35 tonnes	36 tonnes

Within these quantitative limits the following regional sub-ceilings apply to exports to the Federal Republic of Germany of knitted or crocheted cotton bed linen, included in Nimex code 60.05-99:

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
DE	110 tonnes	117 tonnes	124 tonnes	131 tonnes	139 tonnes

For practical reasons the descriptions used in Annex I are given in this Annex in an abbreviated form

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
4 ⁽¹⁾	Knitted shirts, singlets, T-shirts, sweater shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	UK 767 802 838 875 915
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	UK 210 225 240 257 275

⁽¹⁾ For the purposes of charging category 4 products against the agreed quantitative limits, a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm to three garments of a commercial size exceeding 130 cm may be applied to a maximum of 5 % of the quantitative limits.

ANNEX III

1. The reimports referred to in Article 4 of the Protocol shall be governed by the provisions of the Protocol, subject to the specific rules laid down in this Annex.
2. Reimports of products listed in Annex IV to the Protocol shall be subject to the specific quantitative limits there indicated.
3. Reimports of products not listed in Annex IV to the Protocol may be made subject to specific quantitative limits on the Community's initiative after Yugoslavia has been consulted in accordance with the procedure described in Article 17.
4. Either on its own initiative or pursuant to a request for consultations made by Yugoslavia in accordance with the procedure described in Article 17, the Community may:
 - (a) examine the possibility of transfers between categories and of the carry-forward or carryover of part of specific quantitative limits from one year to another;
 - (b) consider whether it is necessary to reallocate part of certain specific quantitative limits from a region of the Community where they have not been used to another region of the Community in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.
5. However, the Community may transfer amounts automatically up to the following limits:
 - (a) transfer between categories up to 25 % of the share for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carryover of a specific quantitative limit from one year to another up to 13,5 % of the share for the year of actual use;
 - (c) carry-forward of specific quantitative limits from one year to another up to 7,5 % of the share for the year of actual use.
6. The Community shall inform Yugoslavia of measures taken under paragraph 3, 4 or 5.
7. Charges against the specific quantitative limits referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 and entries in respect of products covered by this Annex but not listed in Annex IV shall be made by the competent authorities in the Community when the prior authorization provided for by the Community economic outward processing arrangements is issued, and in respect of the year in which it is issued.
8. The competent authorities in Yugoslavia shall issue an origin certificate for all products covered by this Annex in accordance with Appendix A; the certificate shall refer to the prior authorization mentioned in paragraph 7 and certify that the processing operation described in the prior authorization has been carried out in Yugoslavia.
9. For the purposes of Annex V the origin certificate shall be replaced by a movement certificate EUR 1 issued in accordance with Protocol No 3 of the Cooperation Agreement, which shall likewise refer to the prior authorization.
10. The Community shall send Yugoslavia the names and addresses of the Community authorities competent to issue the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 7, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

ANNEX IV

For practical reasons the descriptions used in Annex I are given in this Annex in an abbreviated form.

OPT QUANTITATIVE OBJECTIVES

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
5	Jerseys, pullovers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 148 3 350 3 566 3 795 4 039
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	9 918 10 652 11 440 12 287 13 196
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	5 471 5 789 6 126 6 483 6 860
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	14 410 15 058 15 736 16 444 17 184
15	Women's woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and jackets	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	5 140 5 654 6 219 6 841 7 525
16	Men's woven suits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 990 3 259 3 552 3 872 4 221

ANNEX V

For practical reasons the descriptions used in Annex I are given in this Annex in an abbreviated form

TEXTILE TARIFF CEILINGS

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Direct import ceiling	OPT ceiling
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 950 5 905 6 900 7 937 9 018	
2	Cotton fabrics	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	6 090 7 283 8 531 9 837 11 204	
2 a)	Of which other than unbleached or bleached		1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 364 1 631 1 910 2 203 2 509	
3	Fabric of discontinuous synthetic fibres	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	600 732 874 1 027 1 193	
5	Jerseys, pullovers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 155 1 408 1 682 1 977 2 296	3 148 3 350 3 566 3 795 4 039
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	540 662 794 938 1 094	9 918 10 652 11 440 12 287 13 196
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	300 370 446 528 619	5 471 5 789 6 126 6 483 6 860
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 680 2 038 2 422 2 835 3 276	14 410 15 058 15 736 16 444 17 184

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Direct import ceiling	OPT ceiling
9	Cotton towelling	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	492 508 737 879 1 035	
15	Women's woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and jackets	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	390 482 584 697 821	5 140 5 654 6 219 6 841 7 525
16	Men's woven suits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	324 400 486 579 682	2 990 3 259 3 552 3 872 4 221
67	Clothing accessories and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	420 519 630 751 884	

APPENDIX A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Yugoslavia of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Yugoslavia of any decisions relating to the classification of products covered by the Protocol not later than one month following their adoption. This communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the corresponding tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of earlier classification practice or a change of category for any product covered by the Protocol the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days' notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision enters into effect.

Products shipped before the date of entry into effect of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Yugoslavia for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by the Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of origin conforming to the specimen annexed to this Appendix.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent authorities of Yugoslavia if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, products in group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by the Protocol on production of a declaration by

the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document stating that the products in question originate in Yugoslavia within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by an EUR 1 movement certificate or EUR 2 form issued in accordance with Protocol 3 to the Cooperation Agreement.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on written application by the exporter or his authorized representative, on the exporter's responsibility. The competent authorities of Yugoslavia shall be responsible for ensuring that certificates of origin are properly completed and for this purpose they shall ask for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any checks which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within a single category, a certificate of declaration of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to make it possible to identify the criterion on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE-CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF
PRODUCT SUBJECT TO QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Export

Article 6

The competent authorities of Yugoslavia shall issue an export licence in respect of every consignment of textile products listed in Annex II up to the relevant quantitative

limit, taking into account any modification of that limit under Article 7, 14 or 15 of the Protocol, and of textile products subject to a definitive or provisional quantitative limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the specimen annexed to this Appendix. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit laid down for that category of product.

2. Each export licence shall cover only one of the categories of products listed in Annex II to the Protocol. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex II is applied, box 9 of the export licence shall contain the words: 'apply conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm'.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which the goods are shipped, even if the export certificate is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

For the purposes of Article 12 the export licence must be produced not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence were shipped.

Section II

Import

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the production of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the production by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for three months.

2. The competent Community authority shall cancel the import authorization or document issued if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified about the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total volume covered by Yugoslav export licences issued by the competent Yugoslav authorities for a particular category in any Protocol year exceeds the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, taking into account any modification of that limit under Article 7, 14 or 15 of the Protocol, or a definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Protocol, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the Yugoslav authorities and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 17 of the Protocol shall be initiated forthwith.

2. The competent Community authorities may refuse to issue import authorizations or documents for products of Yugoslavian origin not covered by export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Appendix.

However, without prejudice to Article 12 of the Protocol, if imports of such products are allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the corresponding quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Protocol without the express agreement of Yugoslavia.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall

be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

The documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white sized writing paper not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m².

If the documents have several copies, the top copy alone, which is the original, shall be printed with a guilloche pattern background. This copy shall be marked 'original' and the other copies 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities for the purposes of checking exports to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by the Protocol.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying Yugoslavia as follows: YU,
- two letters identifying the country of destination as follows:
 - BL = Benelux
 - DE = Germany
 - DK = Denmark
 - ES = Spain
 - FR = France
 - GB = United Kingdom
 - GR = Greece
 - IR = Ireland
 - IT = Italy
 - PT = Portugal
- a number identifying the quota year, corresponding to the last figure in the year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a number running from 01 to 99 identifying the issuing office,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they must be marked 'délivré a posteriori' or 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the

competent government authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate licence or certificate so issued shall be marked 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Yugoslavia shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of the Protocol. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including those on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure the proper application of the Protocol, the Community and Yugoslavia shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Appendix.

Article 19

Yugoslavia shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the authorities responsible for issuing export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Yugoslavia shall notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent authority in Yugoslavia, giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, the invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also provide any information that has been obtained suggesting

that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall apply to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Appendix.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate, licence or declaration applies to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by the Protocol. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the full facts, in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may make imports of the products concerned subject to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Appendix.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences, copies of the certificates and any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least three years by the competent authority in Yugoslavia.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure referred to in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or information obtained by the Community or the

competent Yugoslav authorities indicate, or appear to indicate, that the provisions of the Protocol have been contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with the appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end Yugoslavia shall, on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out the necessary enquiries into operations which are, or appear to the Community to be, in contravention of the Protocol. Yugoslavia shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. By agreement between the Community and Yugoslavia, representatives appointed by the Community may cooperate on the spot with the competent Yugoslav authorities in connection with the enquiries referred to in paragraph 2.

4. In pursuance of the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, the competent Yugoslav authorities and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either Party to be of use in preventing contravention of the Protocol. Such exchanges may include information on the production of textile products in Yugoslavia and on trade between Yugoslavia and other countries in the type of products subject to this Protocol, particularly where the Community has good reason to believe that the products concerned transit through Yugoslavia before being imported into the Community. At the request of the Community, such information may include copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of the Protocol have been contravened, the competent Yugoslav authorities and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (*) Quantité (*)	12 FOB Value (?) Valeur fob (?)
		13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.	
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - À , on - le (Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)		

(*) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity⁽¹⁾ Quantité ⁽¹⁾	12 FOB Value ⁽²⁾ Valeur fob ⁽²⁾
		13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.	
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At - À , on - le (Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)	

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (²) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

APPENDIX B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Protocol in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Yugoslavia;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Yugoslavia, obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore textile products made by hand in the cottage industry of Yugoslavia as defined in a list to be agreed between the Parties.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Yugoslav authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Appendix. Such certificates must state the grounds on which they have been issued and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Appendix. Certificates for the products referred to in subparagraph (c) must be clearly marked 'FOLKLORE'. In the event of a difference of opinion between Yugoslavia and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community concerning the nature of the products, consultations shall be held within a month in order to settle the difference. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall enter into consultations in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 17 of the Protocol with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Titles IV and V of Appendix A shall be applied *mutatis mutandis* to the products referred to in paragraph 1.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL 2 No	
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne	
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	
	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob⁽¹⁾
	11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community, and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.	
12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At — À , on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)	

(1) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

(2) Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

APPENDIX C

In accordance with Article 8 (6) of the Protocol, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a particular product into any region of the Community exceed the following regional percentages of the amounts determined as laid down in Article 8 (2):

Federal Republic of Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

APPENDIX D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Protocol shall be determined as follows:

for category 4 products and products in groups II and III, the growth rate shall be set by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure described in Article 17 of the Protocol.

Community Declaration on Article 2 (2) of the Protocol

The Community hereby declares that in accordance with the Community origin rules referred to in Article 2 (2) of the Protocol, amendments to the said rules will continue to be based on criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those that constitute a single complete process.

The Community declares that if the said origin rules are amended, it will take appropriate steps, with Yugoslavia's agreement, to prevent any consequent reduction in Yugoslavia's scope for utilization of the quantitative limit set in Annex II of the Protocol for the product concerned.

For the European Economic Community

Joint Declaration on Article 4

The Parties hereby emphasize the importance they attach to the reimportation into the Community of textile products processed in Yugoslavia as a specific form of industrial and trade cooperation, and agree to endeavour to maintain and develop this trade, taking into account their mutual interests.

The Parties agree to cooperate closely to ensure that the implementation of the specific arrangements established in Annex III to the Protocol is in line with the objectives outlined above. To that end, and in particular with a view to facilitating the establishment of medium- and long-term production forecasts, they agree to exchange information regularly on the application of rules governing processing operations and on the actual production figures relating to operations authorized by the Community.

*For the Federal Executive Council
of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*

*For the European
Economic Community*

Joint Memorandum

The European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia have agreed that the carryover to 1987 of amounts not used under the 1986 quantitative limits shall be authorized up to 7 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1987. Advance use of a portion of a quantitative limit set for 1987 shall be authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for 1986.

*Head of Delegation of the
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Joint Memorandum

With reference to the Protocol between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade in textile products initialled on 10 October 1986, Yugoslavia takes note of the Community's Declaration concerning the need for concerted effort by all participants in international trade in textiles and clothing to promote liberalization of the said trade.

*Head of Delegation of the
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Protocol between the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the European Economic Community on trade in textile products initialled on 10 October 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that pending the completion of the procedures necessary for the conclusion and entry into force of the Protocol, the Government of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia is prepared to accept that the provisions of the Protocol be applied *de facto* with effect from 1 January 1987.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement with the foregoing.

The Mission of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia takes this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

Brussels, 10 October 1986

*Mission of the Socialist
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia,
11 Avenue C. Demot,
B-1050 Brussels.*

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and has the honour to refer to the Note relating to the Protocol between the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the European Economic Community on trade in textile products initialled on 10 October 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that pending the completion of the procedures necessary for the conclusion and entry into force of the Protocol, the Community is prepared to accept that the provisions of the Protocol be applied *de facto* with effect from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations takes this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia the assurance of its highest consideration.

Brussels, 10 October 1986

*Directorate-General for External Relations of the
Commission of the European Communities,
200 rue de la Loi,
B-1049 Brussels.*
